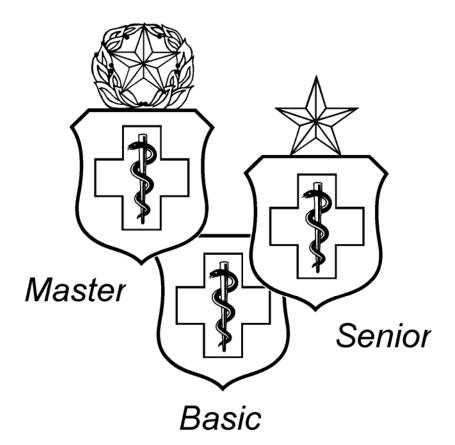
DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE Headquarters US Air Force Washington, DC 20330-1000 CFETP 4N0X1/B/C Parts I and II 1 April 2007

AFSCs 4N0X1/B/C AEROSPACE MEDICAL SERVICE



CAREER FIELD EDUCATION AND TRAINING PLAN

ACCESSIBILITY: Publications and forms are available on the e-publishing website at <u>www.e-publishing.af.mil</u> for downloading or ordering.

RELEASABILITY: There are no releasability restrictions on this publication.

CAREER FIELD EDUCATION AND TRAINING PLAN AEROSPACE MEDICAL SERVICE AFSCs 4N0X1/B/C

Table of Contents

PART I

Abbreviations/Terms Explained 5 Section A, General Information 9 Purpose Use Coordination and Approval 10 Section B, AFS Progression and Information 10 Specialty Descriptions 10 Skill and Career Progression 10 Apprentice Level (3) Journeyman Level (5) Craftsman Level (7) Superintendent Level (9) Chief Enlisted Manager Level (0) Training Decisions Community College of the Air Force (CCAF) Career Field Path Section C, Skill Level Training Requirements 24 Purpose 10 Section D, Resource Constraints 25 Section D, Resource Constraints 25	Preface	4
Purpose Use Coordination and Approval Section B, AFS Progression and Information 10 Specialty Descriptions Skill and Career Progression Apprentice Level (3) Journeyman Level (5) Craftsman Level (7) Superintendent Level (9) Chief Enlisted Manager Level (0) Training Decisions Community College of the Air Force (CCAF) Career Field Path Section C, Skill Level Training Requirements 24 Purpose Training Requirements Apprentice Level (3) Journeyman Level (5) Craftsman Level (7) Superintendent Level (9) Section D, Resource Constraints 25	Abbreviations/Terms Explained	5
Purpose Use Coordination and Approval Section B, AFS Progression and Information 10 Specialty Descriptions Skill and Career Progression Apprentice Level (3) Journeyman Level (5) Craftsman Level (7) Superintendent Level (9) Chief Enlisted Manager Level (0) Training Decisions Community College of the Air Force (CCAF) Career Field Path Section C, Skill Level Training Requirements 24 Purpose Training Requirements Apprentice Level (3) Journeyman Level (5) Craftsman Level (7) Superintendent Level (9) Section D, Resource Constraints 25	Section A, General Information	9
Coordination and Approval Section B, AFS Progression and Information	Purpose	
Section B, AFS Progression and Information	Use	
Specialty Descriptions Skill and Career Progression Apprentice Level (3) Journeyman Level (5) Craftsman Level (7) Superintendent Level (9) Chief Enlisted Manager Level (0) Training Decisions Community College of the Air Force (CCAF) Career Field Path Section C, Skill Level Training Requirements Apprentice Level (3) Journeyman Level (7) Superintendent Level (9) Section D, Resource Constraints	Coordination and Approval	
Specialty Descriptions Skill and Career Progression Apprentice Level (3) Journeyman Level (5) Craftsman Level (7) Superintendent Level (9) Chief Enlisted Manager Level (0) Training Decisions Community College of the Air Force (CCAF) Career Field Path Section C, Skill Level Training Requirements Apprentice Level (3) Journeyman Level (7) Superintendent Level (9) Section D, Resource Constraints	Section B, AFS Progression and Information	10
Apprentice Level (3) Journeyman Level (5) Craftsman Level (7) Superintendent Level (9) Chief Enlisted Manager Level (0) Training Decisions Community College of the Air Force (CCAF) Career Field Path Section C, Skill Level Training Requirements Purpose Training Requirements Apprentice Level (3) Journeyman Level (5) Craftsman Level (7) Superintendent Level (9) Section D, Resource Constraints		
Journeyman Level (5) Craftsman Level (7) Superintendent Level (9) Chief Enlisted Manager Level (0) Training Decisions Community College of the Air Force (CCAF) Career Field Path Section C, Skill Level Training Requirements Purpose Training Requirements Apprentice Level (3) Journeyman Level (5) Craftsman Level (7) Superintendent Level (9) Section D, Resource Constraints 25	Skill and Career Progression	
Craftsman Level (7) Superintendent Level (9) Chief Enlisted Manager Level (0) Training Decisions Community College of the Air Force (CCAF) Career Field Path Section C, Skill Level Training Requirements 24 Purpose Training Requirements Apprentice Level (3) Journeyman Level (5) Craftsman Level (7) Superintendent Level (9) Section D, Resource Constraints 25	Apprentice Level (3)	
Superintendent Level (9) Chief Enlisted Manager Level (0) Training Decisions Community College of the Air Force (CCAF) Career Field Path Section C, Skill Level Training Requirements Purpose Training Requirements Apprentice Level (3) Journeyman Level (5) Craftsman Level (7) Superintendent Level (9) Section D, Resource Constraints	Journeyman Level (5)	
Chief Enlisted Manager Level (0) Training Decisions Community College of the Air Force (CCAF) Career Field Path Section C, Skill Level Training Requirements Purpose Training Requirements Apprentice Level (3) Journeyman Level (5) Craftsman Level (7) Superintendent Level (9) Section D, Resource Constraints 25	Craftsman Level (7)	
Training Decisions Community College of the Air Force (CCAF) Career Field Path Section C, Skill Level Training Requirements Purpose Training Requirements Apprentice Level (3) Journeyman Level (5) Craftsman Level (7) Superintendent Level (9) Section D, Resource Constraints 25	Superintendent Level (9)	
Community College of the Air Force (CCAF) Career Field Path 24 Section C, Skill Level Training Requirements 24 Purpose Training Requirements Apprentice Level (3) Journeyman Level (5) Craftsman Level (7) Superintendent Level (9) Section D, Resource Constraints 25	Chief Enlisted Manager Level (0)	
Career Field Path Section C, Skill Level Training Requirements 24 Purpose Training Requirements Apprentice Level (3) Journeyman Level (5) Craftsman Level (5) Craftsman Level (7) Superintendent Level (9) Section D, Resource Constraints 25	Training Decisions	
Section C, Skill Level Training Requirements 24 Purpose Training Requirements Apprentice Level (3) Journeyman Level (5) Craftsman Level (7) Superintendent Level (9) Section D, Resource Constraints 25	Community College of the Air Force (CCAF)	
Purpose Training Requirements Apprentice Level (3) Journeyman Level (5) Craftsman Level (7) Superintendent Level (9) Section D, Resource Constraints25	Career Field Path	
Purpose Training Requirements Apprentice Level (3) Journeyman Level (5) Craftsman Level (7) Superintendent Level (9) Section D, Resource Constraints25	Section C, Skill Level Training Requirements	24
Apprentice Level (3) Journeyman Level (5) Craftsman Level (7) Superintendent Level (9) Section D, Resource Constraints 25		
Journeyman Level (5) Craftsman Level (7) Superintendent Level (9) Section D, Resource Constraints25	Training Requirements	
Craftsman Level (7) Superintendent Level (9) Section D, Resource Constraints25	Apprentice Level (3)	
Superintendent Level (9) Section D, Resource Constraints 25	Journeyman Level (5)	
Superintendent Level (9) Section D, Resource Constraints 25	Craftsman Level (7)	
Section E. Transitional Training Quide	Section D, Resource Constraints	25
Decholi el Hanshonal Hanning Chinde (2)	Section E, Transitional Training Guide	25

PART II

Section A, Specialty Training Standards	26
Aerospace Medical Service (4N0X1)	
Squadron Medical Element STS	
Allergy / Immunization (SEI 453/454) STS	
Hemodialysis (SEI 486) STS	
Critical Care Technician (SEI 487) STS	
Hyperbaric (SEI 490) STS	
Aeromedical Evacuation (SEI 494) STS	
Neurology (4N0X1B) STS	
Independent Duty Medical Technician (4N0X1C) STS	
Special Operations Command Medic (SEI 455) STS	
Training Reference Bibliography of Commercial and Other Service Publications	
Section B, Course Objective List	107
Section C, Support Materials	107
Qualification Training Packages (QTP)	
Section D, Training Course Index	112
Section E, MAJCOM-Unique Requirements	113
Air Force Reserve	
Air National Guard	
Section F, Documentation of Training	117
Part 1 - Enlisted Training and Competency Folder	
1. Developing a Master Training plan	
2. Documentation of Training: The Enlisted Training and Competency Folder	
Part 2 - Managing Training	
1. Purpose	
2. Monthly Training Checklist for Supervisors	
Checklist for Supervisors	

AEROSPACE MEDICAL SERVICE AFSCs 4N0X1/B/C CAREER FIELD EDUCATION AND TRAINING PLAN

PART I

PREFACE

1. This career field education and training plan (CFETP) is a comprehensive education and training document that identifies the legal scope of practice within the Air Force Medical Service, life-cycle education/training requirements, training support resources, and core task requirements for this specialty. The CFETP will provide personnel a clear career path to success and will instill rigor in all aspects of career field training. The clear expectation is that Aerospace Medical Service personnel be utilized to the full extent of their knowledge/task certification. Using guidance provided in the CFETP will ensure individuals in this specialty receive effective and efficient training at the appropriate point in their career. To read, review, or print a copy of the current CFETP, go to http://www.e-publishing.af.mil.

2. The CFETP consists of two parts; supervisors plan, manage, and control training within the specialty using both parts of the plan.

2.1. Part I provides information necessary for overall management of the specialties. The 4N0X1/B/C CFM has directed that Part I of this CFETP be kept in the Enlisted Training and Competency Folder until implementation of the electronic Air Force Training Record (AFTR) system. Section A explains how everyone will use the plan; Section B identifies career field progression information, duties and responsibilities, training strategies, and career field path; Section C associates each level with specialty qualifications (knowledge, education, experience, training, and other); and Section D indicates resource constraints. Some examples are funds, manpower, equipment, facilities; Section E identifies transition training guide requirements for SSgt through MSgt.

2.2. Part II includes the following: Section A: identifies the specialty training standard (STS) and includes duties, tasks, technical references to support training, Air Education and Training Command (AETC) conducted training, USAF School of Aerospace Medicine (USAFSAM) courses, tasks identified as having a qualification training package (QTP), wartime course and core task and correspondence course requirements. Section B: contains the course objective list and training standards, which supervisors will use to determine if airmen have satisfied training requirements. Section C: identifies available support materials; such as the QTPs that have been developed and are mandatory for use to support OJT; Section D identifies a training course index supervisors can use to determine resources available to support training. Included here are both mandatory and optional courses; Section E identifies MAJCOM-unique training requirements that supervisors can use to determine additional training required for the associated qualification needs. Section F is specific to medical AFSCs and provides guidance on required documentation in the Enlisted Training and Competency Folder. At the unit level, supervisors and trainers use Part II to identify, plan, and conduct training commensurate with the overall goals of this plan.

3. Using guidance provided in the CFETP will ensure individuals in this specialty receive effective and efficient training at the appropriate points in their career. This plan will enable us to train today's work force for tomorrow's jobs.

ABBREVIATIONS/TERMS EXPLAINED

ADVON – Advanced Echelon

AES – Aeromedical Evacuation Squadron

 $\label{eq:cases} \textbf{CASEVAC} - \textbf{Casualty Evacuation}$

 $\ensuremath{\textbf{CSAR}}\xspace - \ensuremath{\textbf{Combat}}\xspace$ search and Rescue

ECAS – Electrical Cable Assembly Set

ETCF – Enlisted Training and Competency Folder

ICS – Intercom System

IDMT – Independent Duty Medical Technician

MEDEVAC – Medical Evacuation

OPlans – Operation Plans

SOF – Special Operations Forces

TPMRC – Theater Patient Movement Requirements Center

Advanced Training (AT). Formal course that provides individuals who are qualified in one or more positions of their Air Force specialty (AFS) with additional skills and knowledge to enhance their expertise in the career field. Training is for selected career airmen at the advanced level of the AFS.

Air Force Career Field Manager (AFCFM). The Air Force focal point for the designated career field within a functional community. Serves as the primary advocate for the career field, addressing issues and coordinating functional concerns across various staffs. Responsible for the career field policy and guidance.

Air Reserve Components (ARC). Term is used as an overarching term when referring to both the Air National Guard (ANG) and Air Force Reserve Component (AFRC) together.

Career Development Course (CDC). Nonresident, student instruction materials (self-study correspondence course) designed to provide airmen with the fundamental knowledge of their AFS.

Career Field Education and Training Plan (CFETP). CFETP is a comprehensive core training document that identifies: life-cycle education and training requirements; training support resources, and minimum core task requirements for a specialty. The CFETP aims to give personnel a clear path and instill a sense of industry in career field training. It is the formal training contract between the AFCFM and AETC for formal accession and life-cycle skills training.

Certification. A formal indication of an individual's ability to perform a task to required standards.

Certification Official—(also known as Task Certifier). A person whom the commander assigns to determine an individual's ability to perform a task to required standards.

Core Task. Tasks the AFCFM identify as minimum qualification requirements for everyone within an AFSC.

Course Objective List (COL). A publication, derived from initial/advanced skills course training standard, identifying the tasks and knowledge requirements, and respective standards provided to achieve a 3- or 7-skill level in this career field. Supervisors use the COL to assist in conducting graduate evaluations in accordance with AFI 36-2201, Air Force Training Program.

Exportable Training. Additional training via computer assisted, paper text, interactive video, or other necessary means to supplement training.

Functional Manager (FM). Senior leaders, designated by the appropriate functional authority (FA) who provide day-to-day management responsibility over specific functional communities at the MAJCOM, FOA, DRU, or ARC level. While they should maintain an institutional focus in regards to resource development and distribution, FMs are responsible for ensuring their specialties are equipped, developed, and sustained to meet the functional community's mission as well as encourage force development opportunities to meet future needs of the total Air Force mission.

Go. In OJT, the stage at which a trainee has gained enough skill, knowledge, and experience to perform the tasks without supervision. ("Go" level equates to 3c in the STS proficiency code key.)

Home Station Training. Includes all training required to perform in the current duty position to include duty position tasks, core tasks, READY program tasks, contingency tasks, and additional duty tasks.

Immunization Augmentee (IA). Medical (4XXX) personnel trained to assist with mass military immunizations programs such as anthrax and influenza, administering only one vaccine. The IA will work under the supervision of a 4N051 SEI 454 or Immunization Back-up Technician.

Immunization Back-Up Technician (IBT). 4N0X1 trained to administer immunizations in the Immunizations Clinic, Primary Care Teams, in support of mobility processing lines as determined by MTF and the master training plan. IBTs will not serve as permanent NCOIC of immunization clinics. Since the ARC component does not have A/I technicians, IBTs may serve as Immunizations Clinic NCOICs for ARC only. All current IBTs tasked for deployment will ensure completion of Vol 12, Module 2, Active Duty Immunizations QTP; within 90 days of departure, (humanitarian deployments will additionally require Vol 12, Module 3, Pediatric Immunizations). IBTs **are not** qualified nor will they administer allergy and related immunotherapy treatments. NOTE: All IBTs will train to the knowledge level on anthrax and small pox. Those appointed in writing by the MTF SGP will receive administration training and will be authorized to administer these vaccinations. Appropriate documentation will be made on AF Form 623a and filed in the 6-part folder.

Initial Skills Training. A formal school course that results in an AFSC 3-skill level award for enlisted or mandatory training for upgrade to qualify for officers.

Instructional System Development (ISD). A deliberate and orderly, but flexible, process for planning, developing, implementing, and managing instructional systems. ISD ensures personnel are taught, in a cost efficient way, the knowledge, skills, and attitudes essential for successful job performance.

Master Task List (MTL). A comprehensive list (100%) of all tasks performed within a work center and consisting of the current CFETP or AFJQS and locally developed AF Forms 797 (as a minimum). Should include tasks required for deployment and/or UTC requirements.

Master Training Plan (MTP). Employs a strategy for ensuring the completion of all work center job requirements by using a MTL and provides milestones for task, CDC completion, and prioritizes deployment/UTC, home station training tasks, upgrade, and qualification tasks.

MEDEVAC. Unregulated patient movement by rotary wing aircraft.

Medical Treatment Facility (MTF). Any USAF facility (area medical center, regional hospital, clinic, or other medical unit) that provides health care to active duty members and their dependents, or retired military members and their dependents. MTFs are also locations where patient care training is conducted.

No Go. Trainee has not gained enough skill, knowledge, and experience to perform task without supervision. Does not meet task standard.

Occupational Survey Report (OSR). A detailed report showing the results of an occupational survey of tasks performed within a particular AFS.

On-the-Job Training (OJT). Hands-on, over-the-shoulder training conducted to certify personnel in both upgrade (skill level award) and job qualification (duty position certification) training.

Phase II Training. Formerly called Clinical Training, this type of training is a continuation of a formal resident course that provides airmen with realistic hands-on experience before beginning on-the-job training at the permanent duty location.

Qualification Training (QT). Hands-on performance training designed to qualify personnel in a specific position. This training occurs both during and after upgrade training to maintain up-to-date qualifications.

Qualification Training Package (QTP). An instructional package designed for use at the unit to qualify, or aid qualification, in a duty position or program, or on a piece of equipment. It may be printed, computer-based, or in other audiovisual media.

Readiness Skills Verification Program (RSVP). AFSC sustainment training designed to ensure all members with a fully qualified AFSC maintain the currency of skills to perform their duties in a deployed setting. NOTE: Refer to the following website for AFSC specific readiness skills training https://kx.afms.mil/GlobalMedSupTngEx.

Resource Constraints. Resource deficiencies, such as money, facilities, time, manpower, and equipment that preclude desired training from being delivered.

Scope of Practice. The extent or range of subject knowledge, task knowledge, and task performance that Aerospace Medical Service personnel apply in the performance of duty at the appropriate skill level. Procedures to request a Scope of Practice Waiver are outlined in AFI 44-119, Clinical Performance Improvement.

Special Experience Identifier (SEI). A three-number code that identifies special experience and training not otherwise identified in the personnel data system.

Specialty Training Standard (STS). An Air Force publication (typically inserted as Part 2 of the CFETP) that describes an Air Force specialty in terms of tasks and knowledge that an airman in that specialty may be expected to perform or to know on the job. Also identifies the training provided to achieve a 3-, 5-, or 7-skill level within an enlisted AFS. It further serves as a contract between AETC and the functional user to show which of the overall training requirements for an Air Force specialty code (AFSC) are taught in formal schools and correspondence courses.

Standard. A predetermined quality or quantity, against which performance skills and knowledge is measured. An exact value, a physical entity, or an abstract concept, the appropriate authority, custom, or common consent sets up and defines to serve as a reference, model, or rule in measuring quantities or qualities, developing practices or procedures, or evaluating results. A fixed quantity or quality.

Sustainment Training. Recurring training required to maintain skills of a qualified individual to perform the duties required by the 4N0X1/B/C AFSCs. To include: formal training courses, ACLS, inservice training, and exercises.

Task. An observable and measurable unit of work activity or operation that forms a part of a duty, with one or more duties making up a job.

Task Analysis. A detailed analysis of tasks for a particular AFS to be included in the training decision process.

Task Certifier. See Certification Official

Third Party Certification. Is an evaluation of completed training conducted by the task certifier and is only required when directed by the AFCFM.

Total Force. All collective Air Force components (active, reserve, guard, and civilian elements) of the United States Air Force.

Trainer. A trained and qualified person who teaches personnel to perform specific tasks through OJT methods. Also, equipment that the trainer uses to teach personnel specified tasks.

Training Capability. The ability of a unit or base to provide training. Authorities consider the availability of resources (such as equipment, reference materials, qualified trainers, etc.) when determining a unit's training capability.

Upgrade Training (UGT). Mandatory training that leads to the attainment of a higher level of proficiency.

Utilization and Training Workshop (U&TW). A forum led by the AFCFM and the AETC Training Pipeline Manager that incorporates the expertise of MAJCOM functional managers, subject matter experts (SME), AETC and other training personnel to determine career ladder training requirements.

Wartime Course. Comprised of those tasks that must be taught when courses are accelerated in a wartime environment. Wartime tasks are the tasks to be taught in the 3-level course when the wartime courses have been activated. In response to a wartime scenario, these tasks will be taught in the 3-level course in a streamlined training environment. These tasks are only for those career fields that still need them applied to their schoolhouse tasks.

SECTION A – GENERAL INFORMATION

1. Purpose. This CFETP provides information necessary for the Air Force career field manager (AFCFM), MAJCOM functional managers (MFM), commanders, training managers, supervisors, and trainers to plan, develop, manage, and conduct an effective and efficient career field training program. The plan outlines training that individuals in this AFS should receive in order to develop and progress throughout their career. The plan identifies initial skills, upgrade, qualification, advanced, and proficiency training. Initial skills training is the AFS specific training an individual receives upon entry into the Air Force or upon retraining into this specialty for award of the 3-skill level. The 882d Training Group at Sheppard AFB TX (AETC) and USAF School of Aerospace Medicine (USAFSAM) at Brooks City Base TX provides initial and advanced skills training. Upgrade training identifies the mandatory courses, task qualification requirements, and correspondence course completion requirements for award of the 3-, 5-, 7-, and 9-skill level. Qualification training is actual hands-on task performance training designed to qualify an airman in a specific duty position. This training program occurs both during and after the upgrade training process. It is designed to provide the performance skills and knowledge required to do the job. Advanced training is formal specialty training used for selected airmen. Proficiency training is additional training, either in-residence or exportable advanced training courses, or on-the-job training provided to personnel to increase their skills and knowledge beyond the minimum required for upgrade. The CFETP has several purposes—some are:

1.1. Serve as a management tool to plan, manage, conduct, and evaluate a career field-training program. Also, it is used to help supervisors identify training at the appropriate point in an individual's career. **NOTE:** This CFETP is to be utilized as credential file for all 4N0X1/B/Cs and is the guide to establish scope of practice for each individual.

1.2. Identify task and knowledge training requirements for each skill level in the specialty. It describes the scope of practice in the Aerospace Medical Service specialty. Also, it recommends training and education throughout each phase of an individual's career.

1.3. List training courses available in the specialty, identifies sources of training, and the training delivery method.

1.4. Identify major resource constraints that impact full implementation of the desired career field training program.

2. Use. The plan will be used by MFMs and supervisors at all levels to ensure comprehensive and cohesive training programs are available for each individual in the specialty.

2.1. AETC (and USAFSAM) training personnel will develop and or revise formal resident, non-resident, and exportable training based upon requirements established by the users and documented in Part II of the CFETP. They will also work with the AFCFM to develop acquisition strategies for obtaining resources needed to provide the identified training.

2.2. MFMs will ensure their training programs complement the CFETP mandatory initial, upgrade, and proficiency requirements. OJT, resident training, contract training, or exportable courses can satisfy identified requirements. MAJCOM-developed training to support this AFSC must be identified for inclusion into this plan and must not duplicate already available training.

2.3. Each individual will complete the mandatory training requirements specified in this plan. The list of courses in Part II will be used as a reference to support training.

3. Coordination and Approval. The AFCFM is the approval authority for the CFETP. Also, the AFCFM will initiate an annual review of this document to ensure currency and accuracy. MAJCOM representatives and AETC (and USAFSAM) training personnel will identify and coordinate on the career field training requirements. Using the list of courses in Part II, they will eliminate duplicate training.

They will submit, through proper channels, all initial and subsequent changes to the CFETP. Additionally, this document has been reviewed by the Assistant Surgeon General, Nursing Services.

3.1. To request a waiver for required items in the CFETP, refer to AFI 36-2201, Volume 3, *Air Force Training Program; On the Job Training Administration*.

3.2. To request a Scope of Practice waiver to perform tasks not found in the CFETP, refer to AFI 44-119, *Clinical Performance Improvement.*

SECTION B – CAREER PROGRESSION AND INFORMATION

1. Specialty Description.

1.1. Specialty Summary. Plans, provides, and evaluates routine patient care and treatment of beneficiaries to include flying and special operational duty personnel. Organizes the medical environment, performs and directs support activities for patient care situations, including contingency operations and disasters. Performs duty as Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN)/Licensed Vocational Nurse (LVN), Independent Duty Medical Technician (IDMT), Aeromedical Evacuation Technician (AET), Hyperbaric Medical Technician (HBMT); Allergy and/or Immunization Technician (AIT), Special Operations Command (SOC) Medic, Dialysis Medical Technician (DMT), Critical Care Technician (CCT), or Neurology Technician (NT) functions. Related DoD Occupational Subgroup: 130000.

1.2. Duties and Responsibilities.

1.2.1. Provides, supervises and manages patient care of beneficiaries to include flying and special operational duty personnel. Performs nursing tasks. Acts as Primary Care Element (PCE) member and/or team leader. Front-line preventionist who identifies potential health risks and provides preventative counseling. Performs paraprofessional portions of preventative health assessments and physical examinations. Monitors and records physiological measurements. Orients patients to the hospital environment. Admits, discharges, and transfers patients as directed. Observes, reports, and records observations in patient progress notes and team conferences. Performs portions of medical treatment, diagnostic, and therapeutic procedures. Cares for, observes, and reports on pre/post-operative, seriously or critically ill, and injured patients. Records treatments and procedures rendered and observes effects. Performs postmortem care. Identifies patient problems and assists in developing and evaluating patient care plan(s). Assembles, operates, and maintains therapeutic equipment. Provides field medical care in contingency operations and disasters. Performs basic life support and triage in emergency situations. Serves as member of primary emergency medical response to in-flight emergencies and potential mass casualty scenarios for on- and off-base incidents. Operates emergency medical and other vehicles. Loads and unloads litter patients. Participates in contingency or disaster field training, exercises, and deployments. Assists flight surgeon with aircraft mishap and physiological incident response, investigation, and reporting. Augments search and rescue flying squadrons. Supports flight surgeon to develop flying safety and deployment briefings. Identifies medical conditions that may disqualify a member for worldwide duty and assists providers with initiation of physical profiles. Assist with oversight of grounding and waiver management follow-up systems. Obtains and maintains linen and supplies/areas. Disposes of medical waste. Maintains inpatient and outpatient medical records. Screens medical records for deployability and other medical administrative requirements. Prepares and submits administrative reports. Manages supplies and equipment, submits and executes budgets. Coordinates medical service activities with execution and clinical management teams.

1.2.2. Supervises personnel, conducts training, and schedules for duty. Schedules and/or conducts inservice training on procedures, techniques, and equipment. Provides required basic life support training. Schedules and/or conducts periodic disaster training, fire drills, and evacuation procedures. Provides training to medical and non-medical personnel. Training may include areas such as emergency medical technician and self-aid and buddy care.

1.2.3. Performs IDMT duties. At home station (sustainment training), deployed locations, remote sites and alternate care locations. Renders medical, dental, and emergency treatment; recommends and coordinates evacuations for definitive medical treatment. Performs pharmacy, laboratory, bioenvironmental, immunizations, public health, medical logistics and medical administration duties. Establishes preceptorship and provides forward area health care IAW applicable guidelines in an austere or bare-base environment.

1.2.3.1. Special Operations Command (SOC) Medics perform special operations medical support providing initial combat trauma stabilization, on-going field trauma care, and CASEVAC to definitive care.

1.2.3.2. SOC medics are ideally suited to Special Operations Forces (SOF) and Combat Search and Rescue (CSAR) mission support for establishing bare-base encampments.

1.2.4. Performs aeromedical evacuation (AE) ground and/or flight duties. Performs preflight/inflight patient care and documentation. Provides emergency care for patients in event of medical and/or aircraft emergencies. Functions as an aeromedical evacuation crewmember (AECM). Prepares patients, equipment and aircraft for flight. Enplanes and deplanes patients. Loads and unloads baggage. Operates specialized aircraft life support equipment, medical devices and aircraft systems related to patient care

1.2.5. Performs allergy and/or immunization (AI) duties.

1.2.5.1. Allergy: Manages immunotherapy care and performs diagnostic tests as ordered by physician. Prepares allergenic extracts and/or specific allergy treatment extracts. Performs allergy skin and anergy testing.

1.2.5.2. Immunization: manages computer based patient information. Performs tuberculosis testing. Administers vaccines IAW current guidelines. Provides emergency care for treatment of anaphylaxis. Provides patient education regarding expected reactions and proper post-vaccination care. Provide oversight of immunization processes and programs. Manages the Immunization Backup Technician (IBT) program.

1.2.6. Performs neurology duties. Assists physician with and prepares patients for examination, treatment, and diagnostic procedures. Assembles, operates, maintains and performs routine user maintenance of electroencephalographic and electromyographic equipment. Assists in performing special electroencephalographic and electromyographic procedures. Ensures appropriate care and storage of tracings and reports.

1.2.7. Performs critical care duties. Prepares patient with special equipment for transfers. Assists with examinations and special procedures including mechanical ventilation, cardiovascular and neurovascular procedures and dialysis.

1.2.8. Performs hyperbaric medical duties. Prepares patients and equipment for hyperbaric dive. Provides wound care debridement. Prepares hyperbaric chamber and properly positions patients. Functions as hyperbaric dive crewmember. Assists hyperbaric nurse or provider with patient care during dive. Provides emergency care for patients in event of medical or hyperbaric chamber emergencies.

1.2.9. Performs dialysis duties. Prepares patient and performs procedures using specialized renal dialysis equipment.

1.2.10. Performs LPN/LVN duties: Utilizes the nursing process for promoting and maintaining patient health. Provides disease and disability education, care, and evaluation of nursing care. Participates in and leads the planning, implementation, and evaluation of nursing care Performs assessment and analysis of patient health status, identifies health goals, recognizes subtle changes in conditions, interprets these changes, and immediately determines appropriate course of action.

2. Skill and Career Progression. Adequate training and timely progression from the apprentice to the superintendent level play an important role in the Air Force's ability to accomplish its mission. It is essential that everyone involved in training do his or her part to plan, manage, and conduct an effective training program. The guidance provided in this part of the CFETP will ensure each individual receives viable training at appropriate points in their career. **NOTE:** Individuals who hold a current state Paramedic or National Registry EMT Intermediate/Paramedic certification meet the intent of the NREMT-B requirement.

2.1. Apprentice Level (3). Initial skills training in this specialty consist of the tasks and knowledge training provided in the 3-skill level resident course conducted at Sheppard AFB, Texas. This course includes 3 days of Expeditionary Medical Readiness skills. Successful completion (no more than 3 attempts) and award of the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technician Basic (NREMT-B) certification is mandatory. Upon graduation from the resident course, students will attend the 3-skill level Phase II course located at one of the Phase II training facilities. Individuals must successfully complete both the resident and Phase II courses to be awarded AFSC 4N031. When directed by HQ USAF, training will be compressed to teach the resident 3-level wartime course. NOTE: Refer to the Education and Training Course Announcements (ETCA, https://etca.randolph.af.mil/) for current course numbers.

2.2. Journeyman Level (5). Upgrade training to the 5-skill level in this specialty consists of completing (1) CDC 4N051A and 4N051B, (2) Projected CDC field dates of 11 March 2008 (4N051A) and 11 July 2009 (4N051B) (3) completing all STS core tasks (including core task QTPs), (4) duty position requirements, and (5) a minimum, 15 months UGT (9 months for retrainees). To assume the grade of SSgt, individuals must be graduates of the Airmen Leadership School. Current certification as an NREMT-B is mandatory.

2.3. Craftsman Level (7). Upgrade training to the 7-skill level in this specialty consists of (1) CDC 4N071, (2) Projected CDC field date of 28 November 2008, (3) completing all STS core tasks (including core task QTPs), (4) duty position requirements, (5) SSgt (sew-on), and (6) minimum 12 months UGT (6 months for retrainees). To assume the grade of MSgt, individuals must be graduates of the NCO Academy. Current certification as an NREMT-B is mandatory.

2.4. Superintendent Level (9). To be awarded AFSC 4N091, an individual must be a SMSgt (sewn on). Current certification as an NREMT-B is mandatory. **NOTE**: Individuals currently assigned to superintendent positions that do not possess a current NREMT-B certification have 6 months to complete recertification procedures. (See para 2.6.5. Lapsed registration for details)

2.5. Chief Enlisted Manager Level (0). AFSC/CEM code 4N000 awarded upon selection for promotion to CMSgt. Current certification as an NREMT-B is mandatory when filling a 4N091 UTC requirement.

2.6. USAF EMT Re-Registration Program.

2.6.1. Description of program. This program follows National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians –(NREMT) guidelines for re-registration. The program consists of a 24-hour EMT refresher course, 48 hours of continuing education (CE), and current BLS certification. Completing this program meets all requirements for re-registration of all NREMT-B personnel. 4N0X1/B/Cs who are EMT-Intermediate or EMT-Paramedic will follow the NREMT re-registration guidelines to ensure their registration does not lapse. State paramedics will follow their state guidelines for maintaining certification.

2.6.2. Responsibilities:

2.6.2.1. USAF EMS Program Manager.

2.6.2.1.1. Approves continuing education (CE). These include any subject covered in the EMT-Basic National Standard Curriculum. Other topics must be approved by the USAF EMS Program Manager prior to the offering date.

2.6.2.1.2. Notifies NREMT and EMT training sites of CE approval.

2.6.2.1.3. Provides guidance to NREMT and course coordinators on EMT CE within Air Force Aerospace Medical Service arena.

2.6.2.1.4. Investigates possible breeches of program integrity.

2.6.2.1.5. Air Force liaison to Board of Directors NREMT. Personnel should contact the USAF EMS Program Manager on all matters prior to contacting the NREMT.

2.6.2.1.6. Conducts medical incident investigations and functions as the subject matter expert in malpractice cases involving enlisted personnel in the performance of EMT duties, as requested.

2.6.2.2. Medical Director. Responsible for overall management, maintenance, and integrity of local program.

2.6.2.3. EMT Course Coordinator.

2.6.2.3.1. Acts as liaison between students, medical treatment facility (MTF) executive staff, local medical community, and USAF EMS Program Manager.

2.6.2.3.2. Coordinates and/or conducts didactic and skills training for all assigned NREMT personnel.

2.6.2.3.3. Ensures all documentation on NREMT re-registration form is complete and accurate before signing the training director line.

2.6.2.4. Supervisor.

2.6.2.4.1. Ensures each member has resources required for training and testing.

2.6.2.4.2. Reviews and ensures accuracy of documentation before re-registration form is submitted to EMT Course Coordinator for validation.

2.6.2.4.3. Works with EMT Course Coordinator and individual EMTs ensuring no lapse in registration.

2.6.2.4.4. Refers individuals to EMT Course Coordinator for remedial training when required.

2.6.2.4.5. Acts as liaison between EMT and EMT Course Coordinator.

2.6.2.5. EMT.

2.6.2.5.1. The EMT is ultimately responsible for successful completion of all training and testing requirements.

2.6.2.5.2. Completes all requirements for re-registration by NREMT ensuring no lapses in registration occur.

2.6.2.5.3. Works with supervisor and EMT Course Coordinator to ensure access to required training.

2.6.2.5.4. Ensures all tasks are properly documented in OJT record and on NREMT re-registration form. If using only 4N0X1 QTPs for EMT CE, document training on AF Form 1098, Special Task Certification and Recurring Training.

2.6.3. Contingency Re-registration Procedures.

2.6.3.1. Personnel currently deployed in support of contingency operations should contact the USAF EMS Program Manager for guidelines on conducting training and possible re-registration extension.

2.6.3.2. If pre-deployment timeline permits, personnel coming due for re-registration during deployment should contact the USAF EMS Program Manager as soon as the individual is notified of deployment, for re-registration guidelines prior to leaving home station.

2.6.3.3. Requests remedial training when needed.

2.6.3.4. Ensures required funding and documents are forwarded with NREMT re-registration package.

2.6.4. Re-registration documentation.

2.6.4.1. NREMT re-registration form will be used to submit continuing education to the NREMT.

2.6.4.2. The USAF EMT Refresher Course Completion Tracking Tool will be used to document EMT refresher training conducted at Air Force locations and will substitute for the course completion certificate. This tool is located on the kx://afms 4N0 CFM web page.

2.6.4.3. Proof of current BLS certification will also be attached to the re-registration form.

2.6.5. Lapsed registration.

2.6.5.1. Individuals working in an MTF or medical unit, (to include IDMT and SMEs) who allow their NREMT-B or State-P certification to lapse, cannot perform pre-hospital emergency care nor be assigned duties on ambulances or in emergency rooms. These individuals are not deployable assets and therefore must not be assigned to a deployable UTC position.

2.6.5.2. Individuals who fail to maintain this mandatory certification will have the AFSC withdrawn IAW AFI 36-2101, *Classifying Military Personnel (Officers and Enlisted)*, paragraph 4.1.6.3.

2.6.5.3. The time for AFSC withdrawal starts once certification has lapsed. Once member has lapsed, the EMT Refresher course, skills exam, and NREMT exam are required for recertification within six (6) months. Once members EMT certification surpasses 2 years from the date on the NREMT card, member has to reaccomplish the initial NREMT Basic Course.

2.6.6. NREMT Exemptions.

2.6.6.1. 4N0X1s completing special duty assignments outside CAFSC (to include MTL, MTI, and PME, etc.) are not required to maintain their certification while performing those duties and will have up to six (6) months upon returning to the 4N0X1 career field to re-establish their NREMT-B certification.

2.6.6.2. 4N0X1s returning to AFSC duties, while pursing NREMT recertification, will be trained and certified on BLS and the tasks under the STS Emergency Interventions heading (tasks 2.12.5 thru 2.12.5.3.4) prior to assuming 4N0X1 duties. They cannot be assigned duties on ambulances or in emergency rooms.

2.7. Special experience identifier (SEI) explanations and designation criteria is found at http://ask.afpc.randolph.af.mil (Tab Career Planning, drop down Assignment & Jobs, drop down Military Classification, drop down Enlisted Information, select Enl AFSCs/SDI/RI, then link for the .doc for 0610 dates.)

3. Training Decisions. This CFETP uses a building block approach (simple to complex) to encompass the entire spectrum of training requirements for the Aerospace Medical Service specialty. The spectrum includes a strategy for when, where, and how to meet the training requirements. The strategy must be apparent and affordable to reduce duplication of training and eliminate a disjointed approach to training. Decisions were made as to the content of the CFETP during the Aerospace Medical Service Utilization and Training Workshop, held 14-20 November 2005, and follow-up meetings held 9-10 March 2006, at Sheppard AFB, Texas and held 3-4 November 2006, at San Antonio, Texas.

3.1. Initial Skills. Initial skills course content (3-skill level) was revised to provide training needed to prepare graduates for Aerospace Medical Service positions. Certification as an NREMT-B is mandatory for award.

3.2. Five-Level Upgrade Requirements. The current career development courses (CDC) used for Journeyman training in this specialty are CDC 4N051, course A and B. Maintaining current certification as an NREMT-B is mandatory.

3.3. Seven-Level Upgrade Requirements. For 7-level upgrade, one set of two volumes of CDCs will be completed. Maintaining current certification as an NREMT-B is mandatory.

3.4. Nine-Level Upgrade Requirements. Individual must be a SMSgt (sewn on). Maintaining current certification as an NREMT-B is mandatory. NOTE: Individuals currently possessing a 9-level that do not possess a current NREMT-B certification have 6 months to complete recertification procedures. (See para 2.6.5 Lapsed registration for details.)

3.5. Proficiency Training. Core tasks, QTPs, and other requirements for 5- and 7-skill levels were established. Updated and reviewed IDMT, Hyperbarics, Allergy and Immunization, and AE STS. Approved Critical Care STS. Special Operations Command Medics (SEI 455) STS was developed.

3.6. NREMT-B Certification. Requirement for mandatory certification up through X4N091X was discussed and approved.

4. Community College of the Air Force (CCAF). Enrollment in CCAF occurs upon completion of basic military training. CCAF provides the opportunity to obtain an Associate of Applied Sciences degree. In addition to its associate degree program, CCAF offers the following:

4.1. Occupational Instructor Certificate. Upon completion of instructor qualification training, consisting of the instructor methods course and supervised practice teaching, CCAF instructors who possess an associates degree or higher may be nominated by their school commander/commandant for certification as an occupational instructor.

4.2. Trade Skill Certification. When a CCAF student separates or retires, a trade skill certification is awarded for the primary occupational specialty. CCAF uses a competency based assessment process for trade skill certification at one of the four proficiency levels: Apprentice, Journeyman, Craftsman (Supervisor), or Master Craftsman (Manager). All are transcribed on the CCAF transcript.

4.3. Degree requirements. Degree programs consist of a minimum of 64 semester hours with requirements typically as follows: A student needs to hold the journeyman (5) level in the appropriate AFSC at time of program completion. The following requirements must be met:

Leadership, management and military studies; physical education; general education; and program elective requirements are identical for all programs.

A student needs to hold the journeyman (5) level in the appropriate AFSC at time of program completion. Attaining the journeyman level is waived for a student in occupational specialties that do not have journeyman levels.

Subject	Semester Hours
Technical Education	24
Leadership, Management, and Military Studies	6
Physical Education	4
General Education	15
Program Electives	15
Total Requirement:	64

A student must have a minimum of 16 SHs of CCAF credit applied to his or her degree program to graduate. The 16-semester-hour residency requirement is only satisfied by credit earned for basic military training or coursework completed in an affiliated school or through internship credit awarded for progression in an Air Force occupational specialty.

4.3.1. Technical Education (24 Semester Hours). Twenty-four semester hours are required to fulfill the technical education requirement. Twelve semester hours must be applied from the technical core area with the remaining 12 applied from either the technical core or the technical elective areas.

Technical education requirements are generally satisfied by entry-level and advanced degreeapplicable courses at affiliated schools and through internship. However, additional technical education requirements may be satisfied by application of courses accepted in transfer, testing credit, independent study or correspondence, certification, licensure, or registry.

Technical Core			
Subjects/Courses	Semester Hours		
CCAF Internship	18		
Emergency Medicine	3		
Human Anatomy and Physiology	8		
Kinesiology	12		
Medical Assisting	24		
Nursing	24		
Occupational Therapy	24		
Orthotics	24		

Courses that are closely aligned by definition to the subject areas listed below may apply toward fulfilling specific technical elective requirements.

Technical Electives			
Subjects/Courses	Maximum Semester Hours		
Computer Science	6		
General Biology	8		
General Chemistry	8		
General Psychology	3		
Medical Readiness	3		
Medical Terminology	3		
Pharmacology	3		
Survival Training	3		

4.3.2. Leadership, Management, and Military Studies Requirement (6 Semester Hours). The leadership, management and military studies (LMMS) requirement may be satisfied by applying professional military education, civilian courses accepted in transfer and/or by testing credit. However, the preferred method of completing leadership, management and military studies is through attending an airman leadership school, the NCO academy, and/or the Air Force Senior NCO Academy.

Must emphasize the fundamentals of management and management of human resources. Examples of *acceptable* courses are Principles of Management, Personnel Management, Human Resource Management, Principles of Supervision and Organizational Behavior. Examples of *unacceptable* courses are Small Business Management, Managerial Accounting, Financial Management, Labor and Management Relations, and other specialized management and/or business courses.

4.3.3. Physical Education Requirement (4 Semester Hours). Completing basic military training satisfies the 4-semester-hour physical education requirement. Civilian courses do not apply to this requirement.

4.3.4. General Education Requirement (15 Semester Hours). The general education requirement is satisfied by applying courses accepted in transfer or by testing credit. Courses required to satisfy the general education requirement are as follows:

Subjects/Courses	Semester Hours
Oral Communication (Speech)	3
Written Communication (English composition)	3
Mathematics: Intermediate algebra or a college-	3
level mathematics course is required. If an	
acceptable mathematics course is applied as a	
technical or program elective, a natural science	
course may be substituted for mathematics.	
Social Science: Anthropology, archaeology,	3
economics, geography, government, history,	
political science, psychology, sociology.	
Humanities: Fine arts (history, criticism, and	3
appreciation), foreign language, literature,	
philosophy, religion.	

4.3.5. Program Elective Requirement (15 Semester Hours). Satisfied with applicable Technical Education; Leadership, Management, and Military Studies; or General Education subjects/courses, including natural science courses meeting general education requirement application criteria. Six semester hours of CCAF degree-applicable technical credit otherwise not applicable to this program may be applied.

4.3.6. Professional Credentialing. For professional nursing credentialing, students should complete courses in college algebra, introductory psychology, sociology and lab courses in human anatomy and physiology, general chemistry and microbiology. These courses are generally required in nursing programs and are applicable to this program.

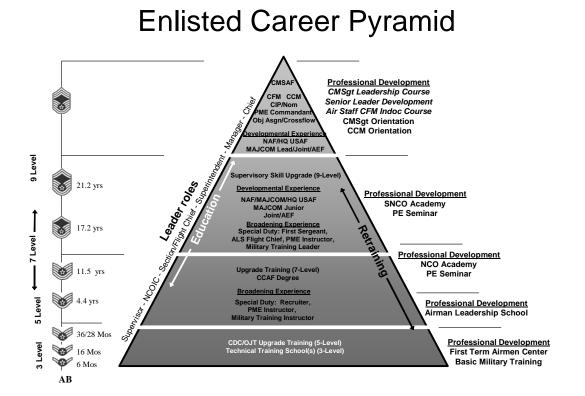
4.4. AETC Instructor Requirements. Additional off-duty education is a personal choice that is encouraged for all. Individuals desiring to become an AETC Instructor should be actively pursuing an associate degree. A degreed faculty is necessary to maintain accreditation through the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools.

5. Career Field Path.

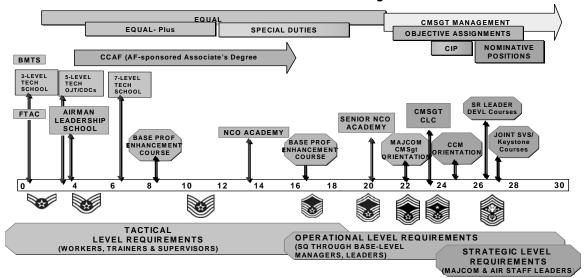
5.1. Enlisted Career Field Path

	GRADE REQUIREMENTS			
Education and Training Requirements	Rank	Average Sew-On	Earliest Sew-on	High Year of Tenure (HYT)
Basic Military Training School				
Apprentice Technical School (3-skill level)	AB Amn A1C	6 months 10 months		
Upgrade to Journeyman (5-skill level) - Minimum 15 months on-the-job training - Minimum 9 months on-the-job training for retrainees - Complete appropriate CDC if and when available	Amn A1C SrA	10 months 3 years	28 months	12 years
Airman Leadership School - Must be a SrA with 48 months time in service or be a SSgt Selectee - Resident graduation is a prerequisite for SSgt sew-on (Active Duty only)		ertified to perform the ta		
Upgrade to Craftsman (7-skill level) - Minimum rank of SSgt - 12 months OJT - 6 months OJT for retrainees - Completed appropriate CDC if/when available	SSgt	7.5 years	3 years	20 years
	Certifier - Possess at least a SSgt with a 5-skill level or civilian equivalent - Attend formal the Air Force Training Course - Be a person other than the trainer, except for AFSCs, duty positions, units, and/or centers with specialized training standardization and certification requirements			tions, units, and/or work
Noncommissioned Officer Academy - Must be a TSgt or TSgt selectee - Resident graduation is a prerequisite for MSgt	TSgt	12.5 years	5 years	24 years
sew-on (Active Duty only) USAF Senior NCO Academy - Must be a SMSgt or SMSgt selectee - Resident graduation is a prerequisite for CMSgt sew-on (Active Duty Only) - A percentage of top nonselects (for promotion to E-8) MSgts attend the SNCOA each year	MSgt SMSgt	16 years 19.2 years	8 years 11 years	26 years 28 years
Upgrade to Superintendent (9-skill level) - Minimum rank of SMSgt	CMSgt	21.5 years	14 years	30 years

Figure 5-1. Enlisted Career Path



Development and Utilization Across a 30-year Career



5.2. Aerospace Medical Service Specialties 4N0X1/B/C career progression/broadening: (Figure 5-2)

NOTE: This chart shows the MINIMUM rank eligible for each training and career progression/broadening area.

	Grade Requirements		
Education and Training Requirements	Rank		
 Upgrade to Journeyman (5-Skill Level) Certified in all STS Core Tasks Minimum NREMT-B certification QTPs for assigned position Complete all duty position training requirements 		 Hyperbaric Technician Allergy or Immunization Technician Aeromedical Evacuation Technician (AET) Instructor Duty Neurology Technician Military Entrance Processing Station (MEPS) International Health Specialist (IHS) Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN) IDMT (SrA Only) Squadron Medical Element (SME) (SrA Only) 	
 Upgrade to Craftsman (7-Skill Level) Minimum NREMT-B certification QTPs for assigned position Complete all duty position training requirements 		 IDMT Squadron Medical Element (SME) Medical Development NCO Special Operations Command Medic Hyperbaric Neurology Aeromedical Consultation Service Technical Training Instructor 	
Flight/Squadron/Division Superintendent Senior 4N0			
USAF Senior NCO Academy (SNCOA)		Squadron Superintendent	
Upgrade to Superintendent (9-Skill Level)NREMT-B certification		MAJCOM level assignmentsMAJCOM Functional Manager	
 Chief Enlisted Manager (CEM) 4N000) Chief Leadership Course (CLC) 		Air Force Career Field Manager (AFCFM)Medical Group Superintendent	

Figure 5-2

5.3. Career Field Flow Charts. The career path outlines when training is required for each skill level and function within this specialty. Flow charts are included in this section to illustrate training requirements.

5.3.1. 4N0X1 – Aerospace Medical Service career path (Figure 5-3).

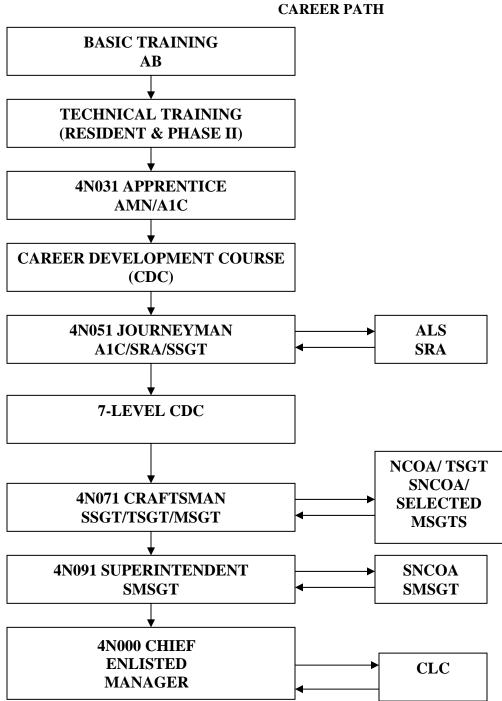




Figure 5-3

5.3.2. 4N0X1B – Neurology Technician career path (Figure 5-4).

4N0X1B NEUROLOGY TECHNICIAN CAREER PATH

Note: Must be 4N051 to retrain into Neurology.

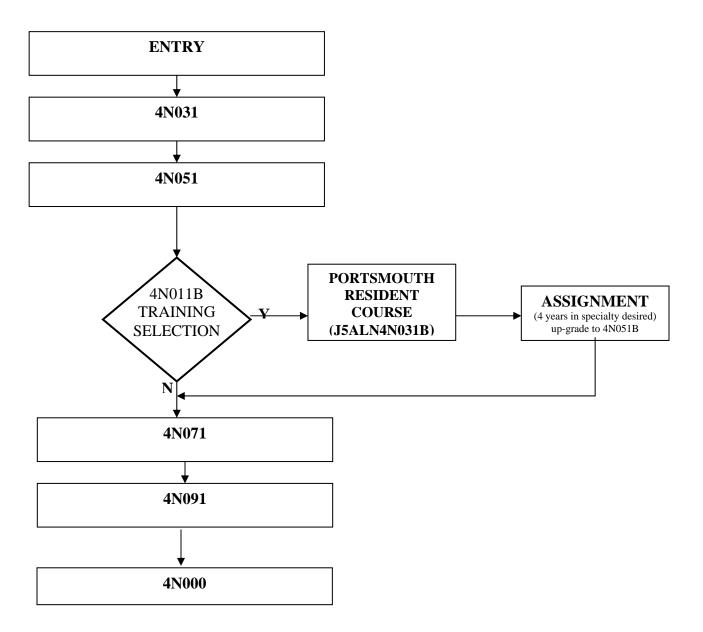


Figure 5-4

5.3.3. 4N0X1C - IDMT career path (Figure 5-5).

4N0X1C CAREER PATH		
Career Progression Path	Rank	Education
- Completion of In-Residence IDMT course		- ALS
- Assignment to:		 BLS/SABC Instructor (as required by MAJCOM)
Squadron Medical Element		 ACLS/PHTLS highly recommended
OS Short Tour		
Operational IDMT position		
Security Forces Group (SFG)		
Contingency Response Group (CRG)		
MTF UTC IDMT position		
MMU/MAS		
USAF Survival School		
CE (RED HORSE)		
Warrior Week (BMT/OTS)		
- Completion of in-residence IDMT course		- Upgrade to 4N071C
- Assignment to:		4N071 CDC
MTF UTC IDMT position		Initial/Sustainment Training
Squadron Medical Element	N 1	Certification current
OS Short Tour		Duty Position Qualification
Operational IDMT position		IDMT QTPs current
AFSOC, SFG, CRG		- BLS/SABC Instructor (as required by MAJCOM)
MMU/MAS, ANG Training Sites		DESIGNDE Instructor (as required by MAJCOWI)
÷		
USAF Survival School		
CE (RED HORSE) Warrian Waak (DMT/OTS)		
Warrior Week (BMT/OTS)		
- Completion of in-residence IDMT course		- Noncommissioned Office Academy (NCOA)
- Assignment to:		- BLS/SBC Instructor (as required by MAJCOM)
Remote Site		
OS Short/Long Tour		
Operational IDMT NCOIC position		
AFSOC, SFG, CRG		
RED HORSE		
BMT/OTS IDMT position		
Survival School		
IDMT Course Instructor Duty		
MTF UTC IDMT Position		
MTF Clinic/Section		
NCOIC position		
IDMT Program Coordinator		
- Assignment to:		- SNCOA by correspondence/in residence
MAJCOM IDMT Functional Advisor		- BLS/SABC Instructor (as required by MAJCOM)
MTF Flight/Squadron NCOIC		
Or Division Superintendent		
MTF 4N0 Functional Advisor		
IDMT Program Coordinator		
Remote Site NCOIC	V	
Operational Unit NCOIC	•	
AFSOC, SFG, CRG		
RED HORSE		
IDMT Course Instructor Duty		
- 4N091 w/SEI 496	<u>^</u>	- SNCOA in residence
- Assignment to:		- SINCOA III IESIUEILE
IDMT Course Supervisor		
Squadron/Division Superintendent		
	¥.	
MTF 4N0 Functional Advisor		
ACC/USAFE MAJCOM IDMT Functional Advisor		
- AF IDMT Consultant by CFM appointment		
	V	

Figure 5-5 4N0X1C, IDMT

SECTION C – SKILL LEVEL TRAINING REQUIREMENTS

1. Purpose. Skill level training requirements in this specialty are defined in terms of tasks and knowledge requirements. This section outlines the specialty qualification requirements for each skill level in broad, general terms and establishes the mandatory requirements for entry, award, and retention of each skill level. The specific task and knowledge training requirements are identified in the STS at Part II, Sections A and B of this CFETP.

2. Specialty Qualification.

2.1. Skill Level training.

2.1.1. Specialty qualification.

2.1.1.1. Knowledge.

2.1.1.1.1. 4N0X1/4N0X1X. Medical terminology, anatomy and physiology; nursing theory, techniques and procedures; nursing assessment; team nursing; patient needs; emergency medical treatment to include cardiopulmonary resuscitation; aseptic technique; medical ethics and legal aspects; prescribed drugs/immunizations and their administration; population health concepts; operating and maintaining therapeutic equipment; and transportation of sick and wounded; risk management; military hygiene and sanitation; risk management; fundamentals of primary care management (PCM); preventive medicine and counseling techniques; physical examinations and standards, contingency operations, disaster preparedness and chemical warfare; flight physiology fundamentals; maintenance of the human weapon system; and operational readiness of the war fighter.

2.1.1.1.2. 4N0X1B. Neurological patient examination, treatment, and diagnostic procedures; and operation and user maintenance of electroencephalographic, electromyographic, and other neuro-diagnostic equipment.

2.1.1.2. Education. For entry into this specialty, completion of high school or a GED is required with courses in general science, biology, psychology, and chemistry is desirable.

2.1.1.3. Training. The following training is mandatory for the award of the AFSC indicated:

2.1.1.3.1. 4N031. Completion of a basic aerospace medical service specialty course.

2.1.1.3.2. 4N031B. Completion of a basic neurology technician course. Current NREMT-B certification is mandatory.

2.1.1.3.3. 4N0X1C. Completion of IDMT course and certification at the host medical treatment facility is mandatory. Current NREMT-B certification is mandatory.

2.1.1.4. Experience. The following experience is mandatory for the award of AFSC indicated:

2.1.1.4.1. 4N051/4N051X. Qualification in and possession of AFSC 4N031/4N031X. Experience performing functions such as care and treatment of patients, operating and maintaining therapeutic equipment, and properly administering parenteral immunizing biologicals.

2.1.1.4.2. 4N071. Qualification in and possession of AFSC 4N051X. Also experience performing or supervising functions such as nursing activities; care and treatment of patients; operating and maintaining therapeutic equipment; conducting paraprofessional portions of physical examinations; and assisting in medical treatment of patients.

2.1.1.4.3. 4N091. Qualification in and possession of AFSC 4N071. Experience managing functions such as medical and related patient care and administrative activities.

2.1.1.5. Other. The following are mandatory as indicated:

2.1.1.5.1. For entry into this specialty.

2.1.1.5.1.1. Qualification to operate government vehicles according to AFI 24-301, Vehicle Operations.

2.1.1.5.1.2. See attachment 4 of the (AFECD) for additional other entry requirements.

2.1.1.5.2. For entry into AFSC 4N0X1B, prior qualification in and possession of PAFSC 4N051/4N071. For entry, award, and retention of the B shredout, no record of emotional instability.

2.1.1.5.3. For entry into AFSC 4N0X1C, the following are mandatory:

2.1.1.5.3.1. Prior qualification in and possession of PAFSC 4N051/4N071 and 3 years experience practicing as a 4N0XX with 2 years of direct patient care time.

2.1.1.5.3.2. Normal color vision as defined in AFI 48-123, Medical Examinations and Standards.

2.1.1.5.3.3. For entry, award, and retention of the C shredout, Immunization Technician Back-up (IBT) qualification is mandatory.

2.1.1.5.4. For entry, award and retention of the C shredout, no record of emotional instability and qualification to perform duties at an isolated location according to the provisions of AFI 48-123, *Medical Examination and Standards*.

2.1.1.5.5. For award and retention of AFSCs 4N031/4N051/4N051X/4N071X/4N091X, certification from the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians (NREMT) as an emergency medical technician-Basic (EMT-B) is mandatory. After initial certification, continued certification is mandatory. *NOTE:* Individuals who possess and maintain a state EMT-Paramedic or NREMT-Paramedic certification exceeds the NREMT-B requirement and are not required to also maintain a NREMT-B certification.

2.2. Training Sources/Resources. Completion of the Aerospace Medical Service Apprentice Phase I course, which is to include NREMT-B certification training and testing, at Sheppard AFB, TX, and the Aerospace Medical Service Apprentice Phase II course satisfies the knowledge and training requirements specified in para 2.1.1.1.1 for award of the 3-skill level.

2.3. Implementation. After 3-skill level graduation, job qualification training starts when individuals are assigned to their first duty positions. Thereafter, it is initiated anytime individuals are assigned duties they are not qualified to perform. QTPs will be used concurrently to obtain necessary duty position qualifications. QTPs are Air Force publications that have been developed and are mandatory for use during upgrade/qualification training when available for a duty position, program, or piece of equipment.

SECTION D – RESOURCE CONSTRAINTS

Aeromedical Evacuation (SEI 494) is currently constrained due to lack of an aircraft platform to complete CFETP item 21.15.3. "Provide patient oxygen using aircraft therapeutic oxygen system." The constraint will be removed once an aircraft platform is in place to teach the skill. It is estimated that the aircraft platform will be in place by Sept 08.

SECTION E – TRANSITIONAL TRAINING GUIDE

There are currently no transition training requirements. This area is reserved.

PART II

SECTION A – SPECIALTY TRAINING STANDARD (STS) FOR AFSC 4N0X1 AND APPLICABLE SHREDOUTS/SEIS

1. Implementation. This STS will be used for Aerospace Medical Service Apprentice technical training provided by AETC with classes beginning 31 August 2007 and graduating 11 February 2008.

2. Purpose. As prescribed in AFI 36-2201, Volume 5, *Air Force Training Program; Career Field Education and Training*, this STS:

2.1. Lists, in column 1, the most common tasks, knowledge, and technical references (TR) necessary for airmen to perform duties in the 3-, 5-, and 7-skill level. TRs in the source summary are commercial publications or other service publications that are essential for OJT and mission accomplishment and are referenced by title throughout the STS. The unit OJT section will consolidate the requirements for the unit they support and order publications through the hospital/clinic library activity. Column 1 identifies, with an asterisk (*), those task/knowledge items that are trained during the resident wartime course. Column 2 (Core Tasks) identifies, by "5", specialty-wide training requirements.

2.2. Provides certification for OJT. Column 3 is used to record completion of tasks and knowledge training requirements. Use automated training management systems to document technician qualifications, if available. Task certification must show a certification or completed date. (As a minimum, use the following column designators: Training Complete, Certifier Initials).

2.3. Shows in Column 4, formal training, correspondence course, and qualification training package (QTP) requirements. It also shows the proficiency to be demonstrated on the job by the graduate as a result of training on the task and knowledge and the career knowledge provided by the correspondence course. For a list of QTP volume numbers and titles, refer to section C.

2.4. Contains Qualitative Requirements. Attachment 1 contains the proficiency code key used to indicate the level of training and knowledge provided by resident training and career development courses.

2.5. Is used to document task when placed in the Enlisted Training and Competency Folder. Refer to AFI 36-2201, Volume 3, Chapter 7, for further guidance on documentation, transcribing, decertification, and recertification.

2.6. Is used as a performance standard. Tasks are trained and qualified to the "Go" level. "Go" means the individual can perform the task without assistance and meets local demands for accuracy, timeliness, and correct use of procedures. ("Go" level equates to "3c" in the STS proficiency code key).

2.7. Is a guide for development of promotion tests used in the Weighted Airman Promotion System (WAPS). Specialty Knowledge Tests (SKT) are developed at the USAF Occupational Measurement Squadron, by senior NCOs with extensive practical experience in their career field. The tests sample knowledge of STS subject-matter areas judged by test development team members as most appropriate for promotion to higher grades. Questions are based upon study references listed in the WAPS catalog. Individual responsibilities are in AFI 36-2605, *Air Force Military Personnel Testing System*. WAPS is not applicable to the Air National Guard.

3. NREMT-B Core Tasks. The CFM has approved that the following list of core tasks do not have to be trained/certified for upgrade training status unless the tasks are required by duty position. Upon completion of initial National Registry Emergency Medical Technician-Basic (NREMT-B) certification through the 4N0X1 Aerospace Medical Service Apprentice course, these items are trained/certified. This list should be referred to when establishing a unit master task list (MTL).

Line Item	Task	
2.12.1.12.1.	Perform basic life support	2
2.12.1.14.2.	Apply nasal cannula	2
2.12.1.14.4.	Apply nonrebreathing mask	2
2.12.5.2.3.	Set-up suctioning equipment	2
2.12.5.2.5.	Insert nasopharyngeal airway	2
2.12.5.2.7.	Ventilate patient with bag-	2
	valve-mask	
2.12.5.3.2.	Elevate bleeding part	2
2.12.5.3.4.	Place patient in shock position	

Line Item	Task
2.12.1.14.1.	Assemble/interchange fixed and
	portable oxygen delivery system
2.12.1.14.3.	Apply simple face mask
2.12.5.1.	Patient assessment
2.12.5.2.4.	Suction oral/nasal pharynx
2.12.5.2.6.	Insert oropharyngeal airway
2.12.5.3.1.	Apply pressure dressing
2.12.5.3.3.	Use pressure points to control
	bleeding

4. Recommendations. Report unsatisfactory performance of individual course graduates through proper channels to 882 TRG/TTA, 939 Missile Rd., Ste 3, Sheppard AFB, TX 76311-2245. Be sure to reference specific STS paragraphs when forwarding reports. For a quick response to concerns, supervisors may call the 24-hour customer service information line (CSIL): DSN 736-2385, Commercial 940-676-2385, or send an e-mail to <u>882trg.csil@sheppard.af.mil</u>.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE

OFFICIAL

JAMES G. ROUDEBUSH Lieutenant General, USAF, MC, CFS Surgeon General

Attachments (11)

- 1. Qualitative requirements
- 2. STS: Aerospace Medical Service (4N0X1)
- 3. STS: Squadron Medical Element
- 4. STS: Allergy / Immunization (SEI 453/454)
- 5. STS: Hemodialysis (SEI 486)
- 6. STS: Critical Care Technician (SEI 487)
- 7. STS: Hyperbaric (SEI 490)
- 8. STS: Aeromedical Evacuation (SEI 494)
- 9. STS: Neurology (4N0X1B)
- 10. STS: Independent Duty Medical Technician (4N0X1C)
- 11. STS: Special Operations Command Medic (SEI 455)

PROFICIENCY CODE KEY

STS 4N0X1/X

Name Of Trainee			
Printed Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)		Initials (Written)	SSAN (Last 4)
n ' / 11			. ,
	ame Of Trainer, Certifying	g Official And Written Initi	als
N/I	N/I		
N/I	N/I		
N/I	N/I		
N/I	N/I		
N/I	N/I		
N/I	N/I		
N/I	N/I		
N/I	N/I		

QUALITATIVE REQUIREMENTS

		Proficiency Code Key
	Scale Value	Definition: The individual
	1	IS EXTREMELY LIMITED (Can do simple parts of the task. Needs to be told or shown how to do most of the task.)
Task Performance	2	IS PARTIALLY PROFICIENT (Can do most parts of the task. Needs only help on hardest parts.)
Levels	3	IS COMPETENT (Can do all parts of the task. Needs only a spot check of completed work.)
	4	IS HIGHLY PROFICIENT (Can do the complete task quickly and accurately. Can tell or show others how to do the task.)
	а	KNOWS NOMENCLATURE (Can name parts, tools, and simple facts about the task.)
Task Knowledge	b	KNOWS PROCEDURES (Can determine step by step procedures for doing the task.)
Levels	с	KNOWS OPERATING PRINCIPLES (Can identify why and when the task must be done and why each step is needed.)
	d	KNOWS ADVANCED THEORY (Can predict, isolate, and resolve problems about the task.)
~	А	KNOWS FACTS (Can identify basic facts and terms about the subject.)
Subject Knowledge	В	KNOWS PRINCIPLES (Can identify relationship of basic facts and state general principles about the subject.)
Levels	С	KNOWS ANALYSIS (Can analyze facts and principles and draw conclusions about the subject.)
	D	KNOWS EVALUATION (Can evaluate conditions and make proper decisions about the subject.)

Explanations

A **task knowledge** scale value <u>may be used alone</u> or with a **task performance scale value** to define a level of knowledge for a specific task. (Examples: a and 1a, b and 2b, or c and 3c)

A subject knowledge scale value is always used alone to define a level of knowledge for a subject not directly related to any specific task, or for a subject common to several tasks.

- This mark is used alone instead of a scale value to show that no proficiency training is provided in the course or CDC.

X This mark is used alone in the course columns to show that training is required but not given due to limitations in resources.

/x This mark is used with a proficiency code in the course columns to show that training is required but not given due to limitations in resources.

- NOTE 1: Task and knowledge items identified with an "*" are trained during the resident wartime course.
- NOTE 2: Training References (TRs) listed in STS and in bibliography are approved for use in formal course, QTP, and MTP development.
- NOTE 3: Tasks designated with a (5) in Column 2 are core tasks (at all skill levels) identified by the Air Force Career Field Manager (AFCFM) and MAJCOM Functional Managers (MFM).
- NOTE 4: Tasks designated with a (^) in Column 3E have been identified by the AFCFM and MFM as tasks that must have a certifying official for task completion when required for duty position.
- NOTE 5: Columns 4 (A1, A2, B, C and D) specify the level of training provided by the 3-skill level resident and Phase II courses, the 5-skill level Career Development Courses (CDC), the 7-skill (CDC), and the QTPs respectively.

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certifi	cation For O	JT			ncy Codes nformation				
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A1 3 Skill Level Course Phase I	A2 3 Skill Level Course Phase II	B 5 Skill Level CDC	C 7 Skill Level CDC	D QTP Volume Number
2. AEROSPACE MEDICAL SERVICE											
2.1. Doctrine, Mission, & Duties											
*2.1.1. Medical doctrine							Α	-	В	-	-
TR: AFDD 2-4.2											
2.1.2. USAF Aerospace Medical											
Service Mission											
*2.1.2.1. AEF aspects							Α	-	-	В	-
TR: AFPAM 36-2241, Vol 1											
2.1.2.2. Medical Readiness											
TR: AFI 41-106											
2.1.2.2.1. Unit readiness							-	-	-	-	-
responsibilities											
2.1.2.2.2. Initial Medical Readiness	5						-	-	-	-	-
Training											
2.1.2.3. Air Reserve component							-	-	-	В	-
roles and relationships											
2.1.2.4. Developing aerospace							-	-	-	В	-
leaders											
2.1.3. AFSC Duties											
TR: AFECD											
*2.1.3.1. 4N031							Α	-	-	-	-
*2.1.3.2. 4N051							Α	-	В	-	-
2.1.3.3. 4N071							-	-	Α	В	-
2.1.3.4. 4N091							-	-	Α	В	-
2.1.3.5. 4N000							-	-	Α	В	-
2.2 INTERPERSONAL											
RELATIONS											
TR: Fundamentals of Nursing											
2.2.1. AFMS Customer Service											
*2.2.1.1. Determining customer							Α	-	В	С	-
needs and expectations										-	
2.2.1.2. Customer Service Basics											
*2.2.1.2.1. Listening techniques							Α	-	В	-	-
*2.2.1.2.2. Face-to-face contact							A	-	B	-	-
(non-verbal communication)									⁻		

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks						4. Proficiency Codes Used To Indicate Training/Information Provided (See Note)					
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A1 3 Skill Level Course Phase I	A2 3 Skill Level Course Phase II	B 5 Skill Level CDC	C 7 Skill Level CDC	D QTP Volume Number	
*2.2.1.2.3. Telephone etiquette							Α	-	В	-	-	
*2.2.1.2.4. Patient Advocacy							Α	-	В	-	-	
Program												
*2.2.1.2.5. Initiating appropriate							A	-	В	-	-	
response in dealing with difficult												
customers									_			
2.2.2. Customer service surveys							-	-	В	-	-	
2.2.3. Professional Standards And Ethics TR: Fundamental Concepts and Skills For Nursing												
*2.2.3.1. Standards of conduct for							Α	-	В	-	-	
patient care												
*2.2.3.2. Patient rights and		Γ					Α	-	В	-	-	
responsibilities												
*2.2.3.3. Death and dying							Α	-	В	-	-	
2.2.4. Legal Aspects Of Patient Care TR: AFI 41-210; Fundamental Concepts and Skills For Nursing												
*2.2.4.1. Health Insurance Portability Accountability Act							A	-	В	-	-	
(HIPAA)									D			
*2.2.4.2. Privacy act							A	-	B	-	-	
*2.2.4.3. Intentional torts	-		-				A	-	B	-	-	
*2.2.4.4. Consent for treatment	-		-				A	-	B	-	-	
*2.2.4.5. Standards of care							A	-	В	-	-	
2.2.4.6. Advanced Directives TR: AFI 41-210; <i>Fundamental</i> <i>Concepts and Skills For Nursing</i>												
*2.2.4.6.1. "Do Not Resuscitate" (DNR) orders							А	-	В	-	-	
*2.2.4.6.2. Living wills							Α	-	В	-	-	
*2.2.4.7. Durable power of attorney							Α	-	В	-	-	
2.2.5. Professional Relationships TR: AFIs 36-2909, 41-210; Fundamental Concepts and Skills For Nursing; Fundamentals of Nursing												
*2.2.5.1. Staff							Α	-	В	-	-	
*2.2.5.2. Patient							Α	-	В	-	-	
*2.2.5.3. Effective communications							Α	-	В	-	-	
*2.2.5.4. Stress management							Α	-	В	-	-	
*2.2.5.5. Patient sensitivity							Α	-	В	-	-	
*2.2.5.6. Emotional support for							Α	-	В	-	-	
patient and significant others												
*2.2.5.7. Patient advocate							Α	-	В	С		
*2.2.5.8. Diversity (cultural, spiritual, religious)							А	-	В	-	-	
2.3. POPULATION HEALTH												

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certific			-	-	4. Proficiency Codes Used To Indicate Training/Information Provided (See Note)						
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A1 3 Skill Level Course Phase I	A2 3 Skill Level Course Phase II	B 5 Skill Level CDC	C 7 Skill Level CDC	D QTP Volume Number		
2.3.1. Health Care Systems TR: AFI 41-114													
*2.3.1.1. Components of Military Healthcare System (MHS) TR: AFI 41-114							А	-	-	В	-		
*2.3.1.2. Health care benefits options TR: AFI 41-115							A	-	-	В	-		
2.3.2. Primary Care Management (PCM) Concept													
*2.3.2.1. Primary care team responsibilities TR: AF PAM 48-133; A Guide to Population Health							A	-	В	-	-		
*2.3.2.2. Individual team member responsibilities TR: AF PAM 48-133; A Guide to Population Health							A	-	В	-	-		
*2.3.2.3. Beneficiary responsibilities TR: DoD Directive No 60014; AFI 41-210							A	-	В	-	-		
2.3.3. Information Systems TR: AFI 41-210													
*2.3.3.1. Overview of information systems TR: AFI 41-211							A		В	-			
2.3.3.2. Utilize TR: AFI 41-211													
*2.3.3.2.1. Components of Composite Health Care System (CHCS)/Armed Forces Health Longitudinal Technology Application (AHLTA) TR: AFI 44-102; AFMAN 33-223; AFI 33-202; AFI 33-119	5						a	1a	-	-	-		
*2.3.3.2.2. Preventive Health Assessment/Individual Medical Readiness (PIMR) TR: AFI 48-123 Vol 4	5						a	1a	-	-	-		
*2.3.3.2.3. Aeromedical Information Management Waiver Tracking System (AIMWTS) TR: AFI 48-123 Vol 3 & 4							a	-	b	-	-		
*2.3.3.2.4. Physical Examination Processing Program (PEPP) TR: AFI 48-123 Vol 1; PEPP Guides							a	-	b	-	-		
*2.3.3.2.5. Air Force Complete Immunization Tracking Application (AFCITA) TR: AFJI 48-110; AFI 44-102							a	-	b	-	-		

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks		cation For O				4. Proficiency Codes Used To Indicate Training/Information Provided (See Note)					
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A1 3 Skill Level Course Phase I	A2 3 Skill Level Course Phase II	B 5 Skill Level CDC	C 7 Skill Level CDC	D QTP Volume Number	
2.3.3.2.6. Utilize Deployable							-	-	-	-	-	
Medical Record System							-					
2.3.3.2.7. TRANSCOM Command							-	-	-	-	-	
and Control Evacuation System												
(TRAC2ES)									D			
2.3.3.3. Outpatient Coding							-	-	B	-	-	
2.3.4. Understand Population							-	-	В	-	-	
Health management principles												
(Continuum of Care)												
TR: <i>A Guide to Population Health</i> 2.3.5. Needs Assessment												
TR: A Guide to Population Health;												
Medical Management Guide												
2.3.5.1. Demand management							-	-	-	В	-	
2.3.5.1. Demand management 2.3.5.2. Condition/utilization							-	-	-	B	-	
management (UM)							-	-	-	Б	-	
*2.3.5.3. Disease management							Α	-	-	В	_	
2.3.5.4. Referral services							- A	-	-	B	-	
2.4. RESOURCE							-	-	-	D	-	
MANAGEMENT												
2.4.1. Medical Expense Personnel							-	-	Α	-	-	
Reporting System (MEPRS)									11			
TR: AFI 41-102												
2.4.2. Manpower Considerations												
And Documents												
2.4.2.1. Unit manpower document							-	-	Α	В	-	
(UMD)												
2.4.2.2. Authorization change							-	-	Α	В	-	
request (ACR)/authorization change												
notice (ACN)												
2.4.2.3. Unit personnel							-	-	Α	В	-	
management roster (UPMR)												
2.4.2.4. Manning assistance							-	-	Α	В	-	
TR: AFI 36-2110; 65-601												
2.4.3. Budget development and							-	-	-	-	-	
management												
*2.4.4. Perform daily inventory and	5						1a	2b	с	-	-	
equipment checks (e.g. crash carts,												
ambulance, treatment room etc)												
2.4.5. Equipment/Supply									-			
2.4.5.1. Accountability and							-	-	В	-	-	
responsibility												
2.4.5.2. Patient movement items							-	-	A	-	-	
2.4.5.3. Records												
2.4.5.3.1. Activity issue/turn-in							-	-	A	-	-	
2.4.5.3.2. Backorder report		<u> </u>					-	-	A	-	-	
2.4.5.3.3. Custody receipt locator							-	-	Α	-	-	
list (CRLL) actions/custodial report												
listing												

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certific	ation For O	JT		4. Proficiency Codes Used To Indicate Training/Information Provided (See Note)						
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A1 3 Skill Level Course Phase I	A2 3 Skill Level Course Phase II	B 5 Skill Level CDC	С	D QTP Volume Number	
2.4.5.4. Equipment authorization							-	-	-	В	-	
list (allowance standard)												
2.4.5.5. Inventory							-	-	-	-	-	
2.4.5.6. Ordering and turning-in							-	-	-	-	-	
2.4.5.7. Equipment replacement							-	-	-	В	-	
plan												
2.4.5.8. Defense Medical Logistics							-	-	-	-	-	
Supply System (DMLSS)												
2.4.5.9. Maintenance												
2.4.5.9.1. Operator responsibilities							-	-	Α	В	-	
2.4.5.9.2. Reports							-	-	Α	В	-	
2.4.5.9.3. Repair/calibration							-	-	Α	В	-	
requests												
2.4.5.10. Report of survey							-	-	-	-	-	
2.5. SAFETY/RESOURCE												
PROTECTION												
*2.5.1. Specific							Α	-	-	-	-	
COMSEC/COMPUSEC/OPSEC												
vulnerabilities of AFSC												
*2.5.2. Principles of general safety							В	-	-	-	-	
TR: AFIs 90-901, 90-902												
2.5.3. Workplace hazards							-	-	-	-	-	
*2.5.4. Hazard/accident/incident							Α	-	-	-	-	
reporting												
TR: AFIs 91-202, 91-204												
*2.5.5. Hazard Communication							Α	-	-	-	-	
(HAZCOM)												
TR: AFI 90-821												
*2.5.6. Materiel safety data sheets							Α	-	-	В	-	
(MSDS)												
TR: AFIs 32-7086, 90-821, 91-301												
*2.5.7. Air Force Fraud, Waste, and							Α	-	-	-	-	
Abuse (FWA) Prevention and												
Detection												
TR: AFI 90-301												
2.6. SUPERVISION												
2.6.1. Establish Work Assignments												
2.6.1.1. Plan							-	-	-	с		
2.6.1.2. Set priorities							-	-	-	с		
2.6.1.3. Develop duty schedule							-	-	-	с	-	
2.6.2. Establish Work												
Requirements												
2.6.2.1. Position descriptions							-	-	-	с	-	
2.6.2.2. Performance standards						İ	-	-	-	с	-	
2.7. TRAINING												
2.7.1. Enlisted Training And												
Competency Folder												
TR: CFETP 4N0X1/B/C												
*2.7.1.1. Career field education and							Α	-	В	-	-	
training plan (CFETP), Part I												

Aerospace Medical Service (4N0X1) STS

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks				1	1	4. Proficiency Codes Used To Indicate Training/Information Provided (See Note)					
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A1 3 Skill Level Course Phase I	A2 3 Skill Level Course Phase II	B 5 Skill Level CDC	C 7 Skill Level CDC	D QTP Volume Number	
*2.7.1.2. Part II, STS (scope of							Α	-	В	-	-	
practice) overview												
2.7.2. Maintain enlisted training	5						-	-	b	с	-	
folder												
TR: AFI 36-2201V3												
2.7.3. Training documentation	5						-	-	Α	-	-	
TR: CFETP 4N0X1/B/C												
2.7.4. Identify personnel for							-	-	-	В	-	
training												
TR: AFI 36-2201V3												
2.7.5. Develop and present in-							-	-	а	b	-	
service training												
2.7.6. Training Process												
2.7.6.1. Career knowledge upgrade							-	-	Α	В	-	
TR: AFECD; AFI 36-2201V1;												
CFETP 4N0X1/B/C												
2.7.6.2. Job proficiency upgrade							-	-	Α	В	-	
TR: AFECD; AFI 36-2201V1;												
CFETP 4N0X1/B/C												
2.7.6.3. Qualification							-	-	Α	В	-	
TR: AFECD; AFI 36-2201V1;												
CFETP 4N0X1/B/C								-				
2.7.6.4. Sustainment training							-	-	В	-	-	
programs		ļ						ļ				
2.7.7. Job inventory survey							-	-	A	В	-	
TR: AETCI 36-2601										-		
2.7.8. Graduate assessment survey							-	-	A	В	-	
(GAS)												
TR: AETCI 36-2201										D		
2.7.9. Master training plan							-	-	Α	В	-	
TR: AFI 36-2201V3												
2.7.10. Progression In 4N0X1 Career Paths												
2.7.10.1. Career Opportunities TR: AFECD; CFETP 4N0X1/B/C												
*2.7.10.1.1. Special duty							Α	-	В			
*2.7.10.1.2. Special experience							A	-	B	-	-	
identifier (SEI)							A	-	D	-	-	
*2.7.10.1.3. AFSC shreds							Α	-	В			
2.8. HUMAN ANATOMY AND							A	-	Б	-	_	
PHYSIOLOGY											1	
TR: Fundamental Concepts and												
Skills For Nursing; Fundamentals												
of Nursing; Structure & Function Of												
The Body												
2.8.1. Human Anatomy												
*2.8.1.1. Descriptive terms and							Α	-	В	-	-	
topographic anatomy									-			
*2.8.1.2. Major organs and systems							Α	-	В	-	-	
2.8.2. Human Physiology									_			

Aerospace Medical Service (4N0X1) STS

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certific	cation For O	JT	4. Proficiency Codes Used To Indicate Training/Information Provided (See Note)						
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A1 3 Skill Level Course Phase I	A2 3 Skill Level Course Phase II	B 5 Skill Level CDC	C 7 Skill Level CDC	D QTP Volume Number
*2.8.2.1. Fluid and chemical balance							Α	-	В	-	-
*2.8.2.2. Functions and adaptations							Α	-	В	-	-
of cells and tissues											
*2.8.2.3. Thermal regulation							Α	-	В	-	-
*2.8.2.4. Metabolism/energy							Α	-	В	-	-
production											
*2.8.2.5. Oxygenation and							Α	-	В	-	-
circulation											<u> </u>
*2.8.2.6. Nutrition and elimination							Α	-	В	-	-
*2.8.2.7. Activity and rest							Α	-	В	-	-
*2.8.2.8. Protection and regulation							Α	-	В	-	-
*2.8.2.9. Reproduction							Α	-	В	-	-
*2.8.2.10. Human growth,							Α	-	В	-	-
development, and the aging process											
2.8.3. Aerospace Physiology											
*2.8.3.1. Physics of the atmosphere							Α	-	В	-	-
*2.8.3.2. Human factors							Α	-	В	-	-
*2.8.3.3. Hypoxia/hyperventilation							Α	-	В	-	-
*2.8.3.4. Decompression							Α	-	В	-	-
sickness/hyperbaric medicine											
*2.8.3.5. Speed and acceleration							Α	-	В	-	-
*2.8.3.6. Spatial disorientation							Α	-	В	-	-
2.9. FACTORS THAT											
INFLUENCE HEALTH											
TR: Fundamental Concepts and											
Skills For Nursing; Fundamentals											
of Nursing; Structure & Function Of											
The Body, Current Edition		-							-		
*2.9.1. Basic human needs theory							A	-	B	-	-
*2.9.2. Personal hygiene							A	-	В	-	-
*2.9.3. Environmental/community health							A	-	В	-	-
*2.9.4. Nutrition and exercise		-					A	_	В	-	
*2.9.5. Psychological		-					A	_	B	-	-
adjustments/mental health							A	-	Б	-	-
*2.9.6. Substance abuse		-					Α	_	В	-	
*2.9.7. Body defenses and healing	· · · · · ·	-					A	_	B	_	
processes							А	-	Б	_	-
2.10. NURSING											
CALCULATIONS											
TR: Fundamental Concepts and											
Skills For Nursing; Fundamentals											
of Nursing											
*2.10.1. Metric System							Α	-	В	-	-
2.10.2. Medical Calculations							_				
*2.10.2.1. Perform metric	5						1a	-	b	с	-
conversions	-								-		
*2.10.2.2. Calculate weights and	5	1	1				1a	-	b	с	-
measures											1

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certifio	cation For O	JT				ency Codes nformation			
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A1 3 Skill Level Course Phase I	A2 3 Skill Level Course Phase II	B 5 Skill Level CDC	C 7 Skill Level CDC	D QTP Volume Number
2.11. NURSING DOCUMENTATION TR: Fundamental Concepts and Skills For Nursing; Fundamentals of Nursing											
*2.11.1. Medical terminology and abbreviations							А	-	В	-	-
*2.11.2. Use medical terms in reporting and recording	5						1a	2b	-	-	-
*2.11.3. Legal aspects	5						Α	-	В	-	-
*2.11.4. Document nursing assessments	5						1a	2b	c	-	-
*2.11.5. Document interventions/procedures	5						1a	2b	c	-	-
*2.11.6. Document patient education	5						10	2b	0	_	
2.12. PATIENT CARE SKILLS	3						1a	20	с	-	-
2.12.1. General											
2.12.1.1. Infection Control 2.12.1.1.1. Principles TR: <i>Clinical Nursing Skills: Basic</i>											
<i>to Advanced Skills</i> *2.12.1.1.1.1. Body substance							Α	-	В	-	-
isolation											
*2.12.1.1.1.2. Asepsis *2.12.1.1.1.3. Sterility of							A A		B B	-	-
supplies/equipment 2.12.1.1.1.4. Communicable Disease Management											
*2.12.1.1.1.4.1. Infectious hazards reporting procedures							Α	-	В	-	-
*2.12.1.1.1.4.2. Infectious processes; modes of transmission							А	-	В	-	-
2.12.1.1.2. Procedures TR: Clinical Nursing Skills: Basic to Advanced Skills; Fundamental Concepts and Skills For Nursing											
*2.12.1.1.2.1. Perform hand-washing	5						3c	-	-	-	-
*2.12.1.1.2.2. Don/doff sterile gloves	5						2b	3c	-	-	-
*2.12.1.1.2.3. Don/doff non-sterile gloves	5						2b	-	-	-	-
*2.12.1.1.2.4. Don/doff sterile gown							2b	3c	-	-	-
*2.12.1.1.2.5. Don/doff non-sterile gown							2b	-	-	-	-
*2.12.1.1.2.6. Set-up/maintain sterile field							2b	3c	-	-	-
*2.12.1.1.2.7. Prepare supplies/equipment for sterilization							1a	2b	c	-	-
*2.12.1.1.2.8. Perform sterilization procedures							а	-	b	-	1

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certifie	cation For O					ency Codes nformation			
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A1 3 Skill Level Course Phase I	A2 3 Skill Level Course Phase II	B 5 Skill Level CDC	C 7 Skill Level CDC	D QTP Volume Number
*2.12.1.1.2.9. Perform disinfection							a	-	b	-	1
procedures											
*2.12.1.1.2.10. Dispose of	5						1a	2b	с	-	-
contaminated materials											
*2.12.1.1.2.11. Clean patient unit							b	-	с	-	-
*2.12.1.1.2.12 Perform isolation							2b	-	с	-	-
precautions											
2.12.1.1.2.13. Perform							-	-	-	b	-
housekeeping duties											
2.12.1.2. Measure And Record											
Patient Parameters											
TR: Clinical Nursing Skills: Basic											
to Advanced Skills; Fundamental											
Concepts and Skills For Nursing;											
Fundamentals of Nursing											
*2.12.1.2.1. Temperature	5						2b	3c	-	-	-
*2.12.1.2.2. Pulse rate	5						2b	3c	-	-	-
*2.12.1.2.3. Respiratory rate	5						2b	3c	-	-	-
2.12.1.2.4. Blood pressure											
*2.12.1.2.4.1. Auscultation	5						2b	3c	-	-	-
*2.12.1.2.4.2. Palpation	5						2b	3c	-	-	-
*2.12.1.2.5. Pain scale	5						2b	3c	-	-	-
*2.12.1.2.6. Height (standing) and	5						3c	_	-	-	_
weight	C										
2.12.1.2.7. Buttocks-to-knee		1					_	-	b	-	_
measurement									Ū		
2.12.1.2.8. Anthropometric							-	-	-	-	_
measurement											
*2.12.1.2.9. Orthostatic vital signs	5	1					b	-	с	-	1
*2.12.1.2.10. Neuro checks	5						2b	-	c	-	-
2.12.1.2.11. Pulse oximetry/oxygen	5						2b	-	c	-	1
saturation							20		C		1
*2.12.1.2.12. Intake and output							1a	2b	с	-	1
2.12.1.2.13. Body/abdominal girth							-	-	b	_	-
2.12.1.2.14. Pulmonary function							_	-	b	_	_
tests (PFT)									U		
*2.12.1.2.15. 12-lead EKG	5						1a	2b	с	_	1
*2.12.1.2.16. Peak expiratory flow	5		+				b	-	c	_	-
*2.12.1.2.17. Visual acuity test	5						2b	_	c	-	-
2.12.1.3. Assist With Specimen	5						20		Ũ		
Collection											
TR: Clinical Nursing Skills: Basic											
to Advanced Skills, Fundamental											
Concepts and Skills For Nursing											
2.12.1.3.1. Cerebral spinal fluid							_	-	b	-	-
(CSF)											
2.12.1.3.2. Cytology							-	-	b	-	-
2.12.1.3.3. Prepare requisitions for							_	-	-	-	-
tests/procedures								-		-	-
losis/proclutes		I	1		1	1	l	L	1	L	

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certifie				-		ncy Codes nformation	Provide		Note)
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A1 3 Skill Level Course Phase I	A2 3 Skill Level Course Phase II	B 5 Skill Level CDC	C 7 Skill Level CDC	D QTP Volume Number
2.12.1.3.4. Collect And Label											
2.12.1.3.4.1. Emesis							-	-	b	-	-
2.12.1.3.4.2. Urine							-	-	b	-	-
2.12.1.3.4.3. Sputum							-	-	b	-	-
2.12.1.3.4.4. Stool							-	-	b	-	-
2.12.1.3.4.5. Drainage							-	-	b	-	-
*2.12.1.3.4.6. Blood from	5						1a	2b	с	-	1
venipuncture											
*2.12.1.3.4.7. Throat culture	5						2b	-	с	-	-
2.12.1.3.4.8. Rapid Strep Test							-	-	а	-	-
2.12.1.3.5. Strain urine for calculi							-	-	b	-	-
2.12.1.3.6. Test urine for sugar and							-	-	с	-	1
ketones											
2.12.1.3.7. Test urine for specific							-	-	с	-	1
gravity											
2.12.1.3.8. Test urine for blood							-	-	с	-	1
*2.12.1.3.9. Perform finger stick for	5						2b	-	с	-	1
blood sampling											
2.12.1.3.10. Perform heel stick for							-	-	-	-	1
blood sampling											
*2.12.1.3.11. Use blood glucose							b	-	с	-	1
meter											
2.12.1.4. Medications And Fluid											
Therapy Under Supervision Of											
Nurse or Physician											
2.12.1.4.1. Principles											
TR: Fundamental Concepts and											
Skills For Nursing; Fundamentals											
of Nursing									D		
*2.12.1.4.1.1. Safety factors in							A	-	В	-	-
administration of medications and											
fluid therapy *2.12.1.4.1.2. Pharmacological							Α		В		
abbreviations							A	-	D	-	
2.12.1.4.1.3. Medication Actions,											
Side Effects, And Guidelines For											
Administration											
TR: Fundamental Concepts and											
Skills For Nursing; Fundamentals											
of Nursing											
*2.12.1.4.1.3.1. Anestheticlocal							Α	-	В	-	_
*2.12.1.4.1.3.2.	1						A	-	B	-	_
Antacids/Antiflatulents											
2.12.1.4.1.3.3. Anticholinergics							-	-	В	-	-
*2.12.1.4.1.3.4. Anticoagulants							Α	-	В	-	-
*2.12.1.4.1.3.5. Antidiabetics					1		Α	-	В	-	
*2.12.1.4.1.3.6. Antidiarrheals					İ		Α	-	В	-	_
*2.12.1.4.1.3.7. Antidysrhythmics	<u> </u>						Α	-	В	-	-
*2.12.1.4.1.3.8. Antiemetics					İ		Α	-	В	-	_

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks					1	Indicate d (See N	lote)			
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A1 3 Skill Level Course Phase I	A2 3 Skill Level Course Phase II	B 5 Skill Level CDC	C 7 Skill Level CDC	D QTP Volume Number
*2.12.1.4.1.3.9. Antiinfectives							Α	-	В	-	-
2.12.1.4.1.3.10. Antifungals							-	-	В	-	-
2.12.1.4.1.3.11. Antihistamines							-	-	В	-	-
*2.12.1.4.1.3.12. Antihypertensives							Α	-	В	-	-
2.12.1.4.1.3.13. Antimigraine							-	-	В	-	-
Agents											
2.12.1.4.1.3.14. Antineoplastics,							-	-	В	-	-
hormone contraceptives											
*2.12.1.4.1.3.15. Antipsychotics							Α	-	В	-	-
2.12.1.4.1.3.16. Antitoxins and							-	-	В	-	-
Antivenins											
2.12.1.4.1.3.17.							-	-	В	-	-
Antitussives/expectorants											
2.12.1.4.1.3.18. Antivirals							-	-	В	-	-
2.12.1.4.1.3.19. Benzodiazepines							-	-	В	-	-
2.12.1.4.1.3.20. Bronchodilators							-	-	В	-	-
2.12.1.4.1.3.21. Cholinergics							-	-	В	-	-
2.12.1.4.1.3.22. Corticosteroids		-					-	_	В	-	-
2.12.1.4.1.3.23. Diuretics		-					-	_	В	-	-
2.12.1.4.1.3.24. Immune Serums							-	_	B	-	_
*2.12.1.4.1.3.25. Laxatives		-					Α	-	B	-	_
*2.12.1.4.1.3.26. Nonopioid		-					A	-	B	-	-
Analgesics							11				
*2.12.1.4.1.3.27. Nonsteriod							А	-	В	-	_
antiinflammatories									-		
2.12.1.4.1.3.28. Opioid Analgesics							-	_	В	-	-
2.12.1.4.1.3.29. Opioid antagonists		-					-	-	B	-	-
2.12.1.4.1.3.30. Salicylates							_	_	B	-	_
*2.12.1.4.1.3.31. Vaccines and		-					Α	-	B	-	_
Toxoids									-		
2.12.1.4.1.3.32. Vitamins		-					_	_	В	-	_
*2.12.1.4.2. Document medication	5	-					1a	2b	c	-	_
administration and fluid therapy	C C							-0			
TR: Fundamental Concepts and											
Skills For Nursing											
2.12.1.4.3. Prepare And Administer											
TR: Clinical Nursing Skills: Basic											
to Advanced Skills; Fundamental											
Concepts and Skills For Nursing;											
Fundamentals of Nursing											
*2.12.1.4.3.1. Oral medication	5					۸	b	-	с	-	1
*2.12.1.4.3.2. Subcutaneous	5					۸	2b	-	с	-	1
injection											
*2.12.1.4.3.3. Intramuscular	5					۸	1a	2b	с	-	1
injection											
2.12.1.4.3.4. Intradermal injection						۸	-	-	с	-	1
*2.12.1.4.3.5. Agents in prefilled or	5					۸	2b	-	с	-	1
Tubex syringes (e.g. EpiPen)											
*2.12.1.4.3.6. Rectal suppository							b	-	с	-	1

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks						Training/I	ency Codes	Provide	d (See N	lote)
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A1 3 Skill Level Course Phase I	A2 3 Skill Level Course Phase II	B 5 Skill Level CDC	C 7 Skill Level CDC	D QTP Volume Number
2.12.1.4.3.7. Vaginal suppository TR:							-	-	с	-	1
2.12.1.4.3.8. Vaginal douche for medication delivery							-	-	с	-	1
*2.12.1.4.3.9. Ophthalmic ointments and drops							2b	-	с	-	1
*2.12.1.4.3.10. Otic drops							2b	-	с	-	1
*2.12.1.4.3.11. Topical medication							2b	-	с	-	1
2.12.1.4.3.12. Inhaled Medication TR: Fundamental Concepts and Skills For Nursing; Fundamentals of Nursing											
*2.12.1.4.3.12.1. Via updraft nebulizer							2b	-	с	-	1
*2.12.1.4.3.12.2. Via prescribed inhaler							2b	-	с	-	3
2.12.1.4.3.13. Intravenous medication TR: Clinical Nursing Skills: Basic to Advanced Skills							-	-	С	-	-
*2.12.1.4.3.14. Sublingual medication TR: Fundamental Concepts and Skills For Nursing							2b	-	с	-	1
2.12.1.4.4. Administer Scheduled Drugs TR: Clinical Nursing Skills: Basic to Advanced Skills											
2.12.1.4.4.1. Schedule II											
2.12.1.4.4.1.1. Oral administration (5/7/9 levels only)						^	-	-	-	-	-
2.12.1.4.4.1.2. Intramuscular (5/7/9 levels only)						^	-	-	-	-	-
2.12.1.4.4.1.3. Intravenous (7/9 levels only)						^	-	-	-	-	-
2.12.1.4.4.2. Schedule III											
2.12.1.4.4.2.1. Oral administration (5/7/9 levels only)						^	-	-	-	-	-
2.12.1.4.4.2.2. Intramuscular (5/7/9 levels only)						^	-	-	-	-	-
2.12.1.4.4.2.3. Intravenous (7/9 levels only)						^	-	-	-	-	-
2.12.1.4.4.3. Schedule IV											
2.12.1.4.4.3.1. Oral administration (5/7/9 levels only)						^	-	-	-	-	-
2.12.1.4.4.3.2. Intramuscular (5/7/9 levels only)						^	-	-	-	-	-
2.12.1.4.4.3.3. Intravenous (7/9 levels only)						^	-	-	-	-	-
2.12.1.4.4.4. Schedule V											

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certific	ation For O	JT				ncy Codes			
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A1 3 Skill Level Course Phase I	A2 3 Skill Level Course Phase II	B 5 Skill Level CDC	C 7 Skill Level CDC	D QTP Volume Number
2.12.1.4.4.4.1. Oral administration						^	-	-	-	-	-
(5/7/9 levels only)											
2.12.1.4.4.4.2. Intramuscular						^	-	-	-	-	-
(5/7/9 levels only)						^					
2.12.1.4.4.4.3. Intravenous (7/0 laurals only)						~	-	-	-	-	-
(7/9 levels only) 2.12.1.4.5. Intravenous Fluid And											
Blood Administration											
2.12.1.4.5.1. Assist With Blood											
Administration											
TR: Clinical Nursing Skills: Basic											
to Advanced Skills											
2.12.1.4.5.1.1. Obtain blood/blood							_	_	b	-	1
products from blood bank									0		1
TR: Local Procedures											
2.12.1.4.5.1.2. Set-up blood warmer							-	-	b	-	1
and pump											
TR: User Manual											
2.12.1.4.5.1.3. Monitor blood							-	-	с	-	1
transfusion											
2.12.1.4.5.2. Intravenous Therapy											
TR: Fundamental Concepts and											
Skills For Nursing											
*2.12.1.4.5.2.1. Set-up, regulate,	5					^	1a	2b	с	-	1
and monitor intravenous fluid											
administration	-										
*2.12.1.4.5.2.2. Initiate peripheral	5					^	2b	-	с	-	1
intravenous infusion/saline lock											
2.12.1.4.5.2.3. Monitor							-	-	-	-	-
intraosseous infusion TR: AHA Guidelines											
*2.12.1.4.5.2.4. Apply armboard or							2b		0		1
restraints to secure infusion							20	-	с	-	1
*2.12.1.4.5.2.5. Set-up and regulate		1					1a	2b	с	_	1
infusion pumps/controllers							14	20	C		1
*2.12.1.4.5.2.6. Set-up and regulate							2b	-	с	_	1
infusion pressure bag											
*2.12.1.4.5.2.7. Change intravenous	5						1a	2b	с	-	1
fluid bags/bottles	-								-		-
*2.12.1.4.5.2.8. Discontinue	5	1				^	1a	2b	с	-	-
intravenous infusion/heparin lock											
*2.12.1.4.6. Calculate dosages/drip	5	ſ				^	2b	-	с	-	-
rates											
TR: Fundamental Concepts and											
Skills For Nursing											
2.12.1.5. Patient Transfer											
Techniques											
TR: Clinical Nursing Skills: Basic											
to Advanced Skills											

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	. Core Tasks 3. Certification For OJT 4. Proficiency Codes Used To Indicate Training/Information Provided (See N A B C D E A1 A2 B C Training Trainer Trainer Certifier 3 Skill 3 Skill 5 Skill 7 Skill									
											D QTP Volume Number
*2.12.1.5.1. Principles of proper							А	-	В	-	-
body mechanics											
2.12.1.5.2. Mechanical aids for							-	-	В	-	-
lifting and moving											
2.12.1.5.3. Assist To And From											
TR: Fundamental Concepts and											
Skills For Nursing											
*2.12.1.5.3.1. Bed							1a	2b	с	-	-
*2.12.1.5.3.2. Wheelchair/chair							1a	2b	с	-	-
*2.12.1.5.3.3. Bathtub/commode							2b	-	с	-	-
*2.12.1.5.3.4. Automobile							1a	2b	с	-	-
2.12.1.5.3.5. Ambulance							-	-	с	-	-
*2.12.1.5.3.6. Stretcher/gurney							2b	-	с	-	-
*2.12.1.5.3.7. Examining table						-	1a	2b	c	-	-
*2.12.1.5.4. Ambulate patients						-	2b	-	-	-	-
*2.12.1.5.5. Move patients on/off							2b	-	с	-	-
elevators in											
wheelchair/stretcher/beds											
2.12.1.5.6. Prepare Patient Transfer											
With											
TR: Fundamental Concepts and											
Skills For Nursing							24	-			
*2.12.1.5.6.1. Monitoring system							2b 2b	-	c	-	-
*2.12.1.5.6.2. Oxygen *2.12.1.5.6.3. Drainage system							20 2b	-	c	-	-
*2.12.1.5.6.4. Intravenous lines							20 2b		c	-	-
*2.12.1.5.6.5. Immobilization							20 2b	-	c c	-	-
devices							20	-	C	-	
*2.12.1.5.6.6. Ventilator							2b	_	с		
2.12.1.6. Medical							20	-	C	-	-
Examinations/Special Procedures											
2.12.1.6.1. Assemble Supplies And											
Equipment/Assist With											
TR: Clinical Nursing Skills: Basic											
to Advanced Skills; Fundamental											
Concepts & Skills for Nursing;											
Lippincott Nursing Manual											
*2.12.1.6.1.1. Basic physical	5						1a	2b	с	-	_
examination											
TR: AFPAM 48-133											
*2.12.1.6.1.2. Chest tube	5						а	-	c	-	2
insertion/water seal drainage									L		
*2.12.1.6.1.3. Pelvic examination							а	-	b	-	_
2.12.1.6.1.4							-	-	b	-	-
Paracentesis/thoracentesis											
2.12.1.6.1.5. Lumbar puncture							-	-	b	-	-
*2.12.1.6.1.6. Biopsy							а	-	b	-	-
2.12.1.6.1.7. Tympanometry							-	-	b	-	1
2.12.1.6.1.8. Incentive spirometer							-	-	b	-	-

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certific	cation For O	JT				ency Codes nformation			
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A1 3 Skill Level Course Phase I	A2 3 Skill Level Course Phase II	B 5 Skill Level CDC	C 7 Skill Level CDC	D QTP Volume Number
2.12.1.6.1.9. Sitz bath							-	-	-	-	-
*2.12.1.6.1.10. Minor surgery							b	-	с	-	-
2.12.1.6.1.11. Sigmoidoscopy,							-	-	b	-	14
proctoscopy, and colonoscopy											<u> </u>
2.12.1.6.1.12. Bronchoscopy							-	-	b	-	-
2.12.1.6.1.13. Radial arterial blood							-	-	-	-	2
gas (ABG) sample percutaneously											ļ
2.12.1.6.1.14. Endotracheal							-	-	-	-	-
intubation											
2.12.1.6.2. Perform											
TR: Bates Guide to Physical Exam											
and History; Fundamental Concepts											
& Skills for Nursing		-									
2.12.1.6.2.1. Diabetic foot exam							-	-	-	-	-
2.12.1.6.2.2. Endotracheal care						-	-	-	b	с	-
2.12.1.6.2.3. Tracheostomy care							-	-	b	с	-
*2.12.1.6.2.4. Contact lens removal							a	-	b	-	-
*2.12.1.6.2.5. Fluorescein eye stain							a	-	b	-	-
*2.12.1.6.2.6. Ear irrigation	5						a	-	b	-	-
*2.12.1.6.2.7. Eye irrigation	5						a	-	b	-	3
2.12.1.6.2.8. PTL/combi-tube							-	-	b	-	-
airway insertion		-									
2.12.1.6.2.9. Tepid/sponge-bath for fever							-	-	-	-	-
TR: Lippincot Nursing Manual											
2.12.1.7. Wound Management	-										
TR: Fundamental Concepts &											
Skills for Nursing											
2.12.1.7.1. Principles Of											
*2.12.1.7.1.1. Soft tissue injuries							Α	-	В	-	-
*2.12.1.7.1.2. Complicated wounds							A	-	B	_	-
2.12.1.7.2. Perform											
*2.12.1.7.2.1. Wound evaluation	5						b	-	с	-	-
*2.12.1.7.2.2. Burns evaluation	5						b	-	c	-	-
*2.12.1.7.2.3. Wound	5						1a	2b	c	_	-
irrigation/scrub	5						14	20	Ũ		
*2.12.1.7.2.4. Wound debridement	1						a	-	b	-	-
*2.12.1.7.2.5. Burn debridement	<u> </u>	1					a	-	b	-	-
2.12.1.7.2.6. Subungual hematoma		1					-	-	b	-	-
evacuation											
2.12.1.7.2.7. Vacuum drainage	1		1				-	-	b	-	-
system monitoring											
2.12.1.7.2.8. Local Anesthetic											
Agents Administration											
2.12.1.7.2.8.1. Topical							-	-	b	с	2
2.12.1.7.2.8.2. Local infiltration							-	-	b	с	2
2.12.1.7.2.8.3. Digital block	1						-	-	b	с	2
2.12.1.7.2.9. Wound Closure And											
Care											

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certific	cation For O					To Indicate ided (See Note)			
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A1 3 Skill Level Course Phase I	A2 3 Skill Level Course Phase II	B 5 Skill Level CDC	C 7 Skill Level CDC	D QTP Volume Number
2.12.1.7.2.9.1. Sterile tape strips							-	-	b	с	-
2.12.1.7.2.9.2. Stapling							-	-	-	-	2
2.12.1.7.2.9.3. Suturing	5						-	-	с	-	2
*2.12.1.7.2.9.4. Suture and staple							2b	-	с	-	2
removal											
2.12.1.7.2.10. Sterile Dressings											
Application And Change											
*2.12.1.7.2.10.1. Dry	5						1a	2b	с	-	-
*2.12.1.7.2.10.2. Wet-to-dry							a	-	b	-	-
*2.12.1.7.2.10.3. Wet-to-wet							a	-	b	-	-
*2.12.1.7.2.11. Heat and cold	5						2b	-	с	-	_
treatments											
2.12.1.8. Considerations For Patients With Special Limitations And Problems TR: Fundamental Concepts and Skills For Nursing											
*2.12.1.8.1. Hazards of immobility							Α	-	В	-	-
*2.12.1.8.2. Visually impaired							Α	-	В	-	-
*2.12.1.8.3. Hearing impaired							Α	-	В	-	-
*2.12.1.8.4. Diabetic							Α	-	В	С	-
*2.12.1.8.5. Paralyzed							Α	-	В	-	-
*2.12.1.8.6. Elderly							Α	-	В	-	-
*2.12.1.8.7. Infant/child/adolescent							Α	-	В	-	-
*2.12.1.8.8. Mental health/behavioral							А	-	В	-	-
*2.12.1.8.9. Cancer							Α	-	В	-	_
*2.12.1.8.10. Seizure							A	-	B	-	-
*2.12.1.8.11. Amputees							A	_	B	-	
*2.12.1.8.12. Unconscious							A	_	B	-	
*2.12.1.8.13. Immunodeficiency							A	_	B	_	_
disorder							Λ	_	Ъ	_	
*2.12.1.8.14. Dialysis							А	-	В	_	
*2.12.1.8.15. Abusive/self-abusive							A	_	B	_	
*2.12.1.8.16. Electrosensitive							A	-	B	_	
TR: AFI 41-203; AFOSH STD 91- 8							Α		Б		
*2.12.1.8.17. Terminally ill							Α	-	В	-	_
*2.12.1.8.18. Abused/neglected							А	-	В	-	_
*2.12.1.8.19. Burns							А	-	В	-	-
2.12.1.9. Pre- And Post-operative Care TR:											
2.12.1.9.1. Assist With TR: Fundamental Concepts and Skills For Nursing											
*2.12.1.9.1.1. Checklists and instructions							b	-	с	-	-

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks 3. Certification For OJT 4. Proficiency Codes Used To Indicate Training/Information Provided (See Not A B C D E A1 A2 B C Turner Training Continue 2 (Studies 2 (S										
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A1 3 Skill Level Course Phase I	A2 3 Skill Level Course Phase II	B 5 Skill Level CDC	C 7 Skill Level CDC	D QTP Volume Number
*2.12.1.9.1.2. Anesthesia-related							b	-	с	-	-
safety measures											
*2.12.1.9.1.3. Pulmonary exercises							b	-	с	-	-
2.12.1.9.2. Perform											
TR: Fundamental Concepts and											
Skills For Nursing											
*2.12.1.9.2.1. Shaves/scrubs							b	-	с	-	-
*2.12.1.9.2.2. Complication							b	-	с	-	-
monitoring and reporting											
2.12.1.9.2.3. Post-operative							-	-	-	-	-
procedures											
2.12.1.9.2.4. Elastic stocking							-	-	с	-	-
application *2.12.1.9.2.5. Pneumatic stocking							h		6		
*2.12.1.9.2.5. Pheumatic stocking device application/removal							b	-	с	-	-
2.12.1.10. Orthopedic Procedures											
TR: Fundamental Concepts and											
Skills For Nursing; Clinical Nursing											
Skills: Basic to Advanced											
*2.12.1.10.1. Teach and assist	5						2b	-	с	-	-
patients ambulating with walkers,	5						20		Ũ		l
canes, and crutches											l
2.12.1.10.2. Apply simple splint	5						-	-	b	-	
2.12.1.10.3. Apply/Remove Simple											
Cast											
2.12.1.10.3.1. Short arm						^	-	-	b	-	3
2.12.1.10.3.2. Long arm						^	-	-	b	-	3
2.12.1.10.3.3. Short leg						^	-	-	b	-	3
2.12.1.10.3.4. Long leg						^	-	-	b	-	3
2.12.1.10.3.5. Thumb spica						^	-	-	b	-	3
2.12.1.10.4. Bivalve cast							-	-	b	-	3
2.12.1.10.5. Trim/petal cast							-	-	b	-	3
*2.12.1.10.6. Apply elastic wraps							2b	-	с	-	_
*2.12.1.10.7. Measure for crutches	5						2b	-	с	-	_
2.12.1.10.8. Apply/remove							-	-	-	-	-
orthopedic braces											L
2.12.1.11. Nutrition And											
Elimination Procedures TR:											
Clinical Nursing Skills: Basic to											
Advanced Skills; Fundamental											
Concepts and Skills For Nursing									F		
*2.12.1.11.1. Patient dietary							A	-	В	-	-
considerations											
2.12.1.11.2. Nasogastric Tube											
TR: Clinical Nursing Skills: Basic											
to Advanced Skills; Fundamental Concepts and Skills For Nursing											
<i>Concepts and Skills For Nursing</i> *2.12.1.11.2.1. Insert							b	_	0		2
			+				2b		c	-	2
*2.12.1.11.2.2. Irrigate								-	c	-	$\frac{2}{2}$
*2.12.1.11.2.3. Remove		L					b	-	С	-	L

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certifie	cation For O	JT				ency Codes nformation			
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A1 3 Skill Level Course Phase I	A2 3 Skill Level Course Phase II	B 5 Skill Level CDC	C 7 Skill Level CDC	D QTP Volume Number
2.12.1.11.3. Administer cleansing							-	-	с	-	-
enema											
2.12.1.11.4. Perform colostomy							-	-	с	-	-
care											
2.12.1.11.5. Check for/remove fecal							-	-	-	-	-
impaction											
TR: Lippincott Nursing Manual											
2.12.1.11.6. Apply/Insert And											
Remove											
2.12.1.11.6.1. External condom							-	-	-	-	-
catheter											
*2.12.1.11.6.2. Foley catheter							2b	-	с	-	2
TR:											
*2.12.1.11.6.3. Straight catheter							b	-	с	-	-
*2.12.1.11.7. Maintain closed							2b	-	с	-	2
urinary drainage system							_				
2.12.1.12. Cardiovascular											
Procedures											
*2.12.1.12.1. Perform basic life	5						3c	_	_	_	_
support							50				
TR: American Heart Association											
2.12.1.12.2. Perform cardiac							_	_	_	_	_
defibrillation under the supervision											
of a credentialed healthcare provider											
TR: <i>Lippincott Nursing Manual</i> ;											
Brady's Emergency Care											
2.12.1.12.3. Assist with central							-	-	а	-	-
venous/arterial monitoring set-up									u		
2.12.1.12.4. Assist with arterial line							-	_	а	-	_
insertion									u		
2.12.1.12.5. Assist with central							_	_	a	_	_
venous line insertion							_	_	a	_	_
2.12.1.12.6. Measure central								_	-		2
venous/arterial pressures							-	-	-	-	2
2.12.1.12.7. Obtain ABG sample									b		2
from arterial line manifold							-	-	U	-	2
2.12.1.12.8. Set-up											
TR: Clinical Nursing Skills: Basic											
to Advanced Skills											
*2.12.1.12.8.1. Cardiac	5					٨	10	2b	0	_	1/3
*2.12.1.12.8.1. Cardiac monitor/defibrillator	5						1a	20	с	-	1/3
							1.0	2 L			1/2
*2.12.1.12.8.2. External pacemaker	-						1a	2b	C h	-	1/3
*2.12.1.12.9. Identify life	5						а	-	b	с	-
threatening arrhythmias											
2.12.1.13. Patient Restraint											
Procedures											
TR: Clinical Nursing Skills: Basic											
to Advanced Skills							1				
*2.12.1.13.1. Apply							b	-	с	-	-
protective/restraining devices	1										

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	Core Tasks 3. Certification For OJT 4. Proficiency Codes Used To Indica Training/Information Provided (See									
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials				С	D QTP Volume Number
*2.12.1.13.2. Use manual							b	-	с	-	-
restraints/holds											
2.12.1.14. Oxygen Therapy TR: <i>Brady EMT Complete, A Basic</i>											
Worktext; Fundamental Concepts and Skills For Nursing											
*2.12.1.14.1. Assemble/interchange	5						3c	_	-	-	_
fixed and portable oxygen delivery	5						50				
system											
2.12.1.14.2. Apply nasal cannula	5						-	-	-	-	-
*2.12.1.14.3. Apply simple face	5						3c	-	-	-	-
mask											
2.12.1.14.4. Apply nonrebreather	5						-	-	-	-	-
mask											
*2.12.1.14.5. Apply Venturi mask							a	-	b	-	-
2.12.1.14.6. Aviator's positive							-	-	-	-	-
pressure mask 2.12.1.15. Perform post-mortem									b		
care							-	-	D	-	-
2.12.2. Inpatient											
2.12.2.1. Patient Instruction or											
Guidance											
2.12.2.1.1. Unit orientation and							-	-	-	-	-
policy											
2.12.2.1.2. Fire/disaster evacuation							-	-	-	-	-
plan											
2.12.2.2. Maintain inpatient							-	-	-	-	-
medical records											
2.12.2.3. Planning Patient Care											
TR: Fundamental Concepts and Skills For Nursing											
*2.12.2.3.1. Assist with patient							1a	2b	с	_	_
admission, discharge, and transfer							14	20	C		
*2.12.2.3.2. Assist with patient care							1a	2b	с	-	-
planning											
*2.12.2.3.3. Identify problems and							1a	2b	с	-	-
special needs											
*2.12.2.4. Instruct patients regarding							а	1a	b	с	-
tests and procedures											
2.12.2.5. Prepare patient for							-	-	-	-	-
aeromedical evacuation 2.12.2.6. Patient Safety, Comfort,											
And Hygiene											
TR: Fundamental Concepts and											
Skills For Nursing											
*2.12.2.6.1. Assist with bedpan and							1a	2b	-	-	-
urinal											
2.12.2.6.2. Place patient on fracture							-	-	b	-	-
bedpan											

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks									lote)	
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A1 3 Skill Level Course Phase I	A2 3 Skill Level Course Phase II		C 7 Skill Level CDC	D QTP Volume Number
2.12.2.6.3. Make Beds TR: Fundamental Concepts and Skills For Nursing											
*2.12.2.6.3.1. Unoccupied							2b	-	-	-	-
*2.12.2.6.3.2. Occupied							20 2b	-	_	-	-
*2.12.2.6.3.3. Surgical							2b	-	-	-	-
*2.12.2.6.3.4. Aeromedical							20 2b	_	_	-	_
evacuation litter							20	_	_	_	_
*2.12.2.6.4. Give bed bath							2b	_	-	-	-
TR: Clinical Nursing Skills: Basic to Advanced Skills; Fundamental Concepts and Skills For Nursing							20				
2.12.2.6.5. Oral Hygiene											
2.12.2.6.5.1. Provide denture care							-	-	-	-	-
2.12.2.6.5.2. Brush teeth							-	-	-	-	-
2.12.2.6.6. Provide Skin Care TR: Clinical Nursing Skills: Basic to Advanced Skills; Fundamental Concepts and Skills For Nursing											
*2.12.2.6.6.1. Back massage							b	-	-	-	-
*2.12.2.6.6.2. Perineal hygiene							b	-	-	-	-
*2.12.2.6.6.3. Shampoo							b	-	с	-	-
*2.12.2.6.6.4. Shave							b	-	с	-	-
*2.12.2.6.6.5. Foot care							b	-	с	-	-
*2.12.2.6.7. Turn and position							2b	-	-	-	-
patient 2.12.2.7. Nutrition And Elimination Procedures TR: Clinical Nursing Skills: Basic to Advanced Skills; Fundamental Concepts and Skills For Nursing											
2.12.2.7.1. Assist with patient							-	-	b	-	-
feeding											<u> </u>
*2.12.2.7.2. Prepare patient for meal							b	-	-	-	-
*2.12.2.7.3. Pass water/appropriate							b	-	-	-	-
fluids 2.12.2.7.4. Perform infant bottle							-	-	-	-	-
feeding TR: Lippincott Nursing Manual									1		
2.12.2.7.5. Assist/monitor with tube feeding							-	-	b	-	-
2.12.2.7.6. Administer retention enema							-	-	b	-	-
2.12.2.7.7. Assist with continuous/intermittent bladder irrigations							-	-	b	-	-
2.12.2.8. Pulmonary Procedures TR: Clinical Nursing Skills: Basic to Advanced Skills; Fundamental Concepts and Skills For Nursing											

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks					-		ency Codes nformation	Provide	d (See N	Note)
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A1 3 Skill Level Course Phase I	A2 3 Skill Level Course Phase II	B 5 Skill Level CDC	C 7 Skill Level CDC	D QTP Volume Number
2.12.2.8.1. Perform chest							-	-	b	-	-
percussion and postural drainage											
2.12.2.8.2. Set-up And Operate											
Oxygen/Compressed Air											
2.12.2.8.2.1. Hood							-	-	b	-	-
2.12.2.8.2.2. Croup tent							-	-	b	-	-
*2.12.2.8.2.3. Humidified oxygen							а	-	b	-	-
2.12.2.9. Musculoskeletal											
TR: Clinical Nursing Skills: Basic											
to Advanced Skills; Fundamental											
Concepts and Skills For Nursing											
2.12.2.9.1. Set-up skeletal traction							-	-	-	-	-
2.12.2.9.2. Check/correct traction							-	-	-	-	-
alignments/weights											
TR: Lippincott Nursing Manual											
2.12.2.9.3. Apply skin traction							-	-	а	-	-
2.12.2.9.4. Care for external							-	-	с	-	_
fixation device and pin									-		
2.12.2.9.5. Position patient with							-	-	с	-	-
head halter/cervical tongs									-		
2.12.2.9.6. Instruct patients							-	-	с	-	_
regarding isometric or active											
exercises											
2.12.2.9.7. Perform passive or							-	-	с	-	_
passive assisted exercise											
2.12.2.9.8. Use constant motion							-	-	-	-	-
device (CMD)											
2.12.2.10. Obstetrical Patient Care											
2.12.2.10.1. Set-up And Assist											
With											
2.12.2.10.1.1. Labor and delivery							-	-	-	-	_
TR: Brady EMT Complete, A Basic											
Worktext											
2.12.2.10.1.2. Emergency cesarean							-	-	-	-	-
section											
2.12.2.10.2. Perform											
2.12.2.10.2.1. Patient monitoring							-	-	-	-	-
during labor											
2.12.2.10.2.2. Fetal heart tone							-	-	-	-	_
monitoring											
2.12.2.10.2.3. Delivery room		1	1				-	-	-	-	-
cleaning											
2.12.2.11. Newborn Care											
TR:											
2.12.2.11.1. Assess APGAR							-	-	-	-	-
TR: Brady EMT Complete, A Basic											
Worktext											
2.12.2.11.2. Prevent hypothermia		1				1	-	-	-	-	-
TR: Brady EMT Complete, A Basic											
Worktext											

$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certific	cation For O	JT				ncy Codes nformation			
TR: Brady EMT Complete, A Basic			Tng	Tng	Trainee	Trainer	Certifier	3 Skill Level Course	3 Skill Level Course	5 Skill Level	7 Skill Level	QTP Volume
Workert Image: Constraint of the second	2.12.2.11.3. Perform suction							-	-	-	-	-
2.12.2.11.4. Perform identification procedures - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <t< td=""><td>TR: Brady EMT Complete, A Basic</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>l</td></t<>	TR: Brady EMT Complete, A Basic											l
procedures Image: Constraint of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second sec	Worktext											
2.12.2.11.5. Obtain body - - - - - measurements - - - - - - 2.12.2.11.6. Bathe infant - - - - - - 2.12.2.11.6. Bathe infant - - - - - - - prophylaxis - - - - - - - - 2.12.2.11.0. Set-up and monitor oxygen levels on newborn - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2.12.2.11.4. Perform identification							-	-	-	-	-
measurements Image: constraint of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s	procedures											l
2.12.2.11.6. Bathe infant - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -<	2.12.2.11.5. Obtain body							-	-	-	-	-
2.12.2.11.7. Administer hemorphagic/ophthalmic prophylaxis - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	measurements											l
hemorrhagic/ophthalmic prophylaxis Image: Construction of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second secon	2.12.2.11.6. Bathe infant							-	-	-	-	-
prophylaxis Image: Constraint of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se	2.12.2.11.7. Administer							-	-	-	-	-
prophylaxis Image: Constraint of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se	hemorrhagic/ophthalmic											l
2.12.2.11.8. Perform umbilical cord care - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>l</td>												l
2.12.2.11.9. Operate incubators (fixed/transport/infant care center - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -								-	-	-	-	-
(fixed/transport)/infant care center	care											l
(fixed/transport)/infant care center	2.12.2.11.9. Operate incubators		İ					-	-	-	-	
2.12.2.11.10. Set-up and monitor - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -												l
oxygen levels on newborn Image: constraint of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second sec								-	-	-	-	-
2.12.2.11.11. Set-up/monitor - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>l</td></td<>												l
phototherapyImage: state of the								-	-	-	-	-
2.12.2.11.12. Set-up/assist with circumcision - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>l</td></td<>												l
circumcisionImage: second								-	_	-	-	-
2.12.2.11.13. Perform infant abduction/protection procedures - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -												l
abduction/protection proceduresImage: state of the state o								-	-	-	_	-
2.12.3. Outpatient Image: Constraint of the second sec												l
2.12.3.1. Administrative Procedures Image: Constraint of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second												
2.12.3.1.1. Medical Disposition Review TR: AFI 41-210 A - B - *2.12.3.1.1.1. Admission and disposition sheet A - B - *2.12.3.1.1.2. Emergency room log A - B - *2.12.3.1.1.3. Care provided outside Primary Care Element (PCE) A - B - *2.12.3.1.4. Line-of-duty determination A - B - 2.12.3.1.2. Maintain Outpatient Health Records TR: AFI 41-210 A - B - *2.12.3.1.2.1. Non-flying 5 b - c - *2.12.3.1.2.1. Non-flying 5 b - c - *2.12.3.1.2.1. Non-flying 5 b - c - *2.12.3.1.2.2. Fly b - c - - *2.12.3.1.2.3. Special operational duty (SOD) personnel b - c - - 2.12.3.1.2.4.1. SF 600, Report Of Care And Treatment - - - - - *2.12.3.1.2.4.1.1. SOAPP note 5 1a 2b c - - <td>*</td> <td></td>	*											
Review TR: AFI 41-210A-B-*2.12.3.1.1.1. Admission and disposition sheetA-B-*2.12.3.1.1.2. Emergency room logA-B-*2.12.3.1.1.3. Care provided outside Primary Care Element (PCE)A-B-*2.12.3.1.1.4. Line-of-duty determinationA-B-2.12.3.1.2. Maintain Outpatient Health Records TR: AFI 41-210A-B-*2.12.3.1.2.1. Non-flying5b-c-*2.12.3.1.2.2. Flyb-c*2.12.3.1.2.3. Special operational duty (SOD) personnelb-c-2.12.3.1.2.4. SF 600, Report Of Care And Treatment51a2bc-*2.12.3.1.2.4.1. SOAPP note TR: Fundamental Concepts and51a2bc-												
TR: AFI 41-210A-B-*2.12.3.1.1.1. Admission and disposition sheetA-B*2.12.3.1.1.2. Emergency room logA-B*2.12.3.1.1.3. Care provided outside Primary Care Element (PCE)A-B*2.12.3.1.1.4. Line-of-duty determinationA-B2.12.3.1.2. Maintain Outpatient Health Records TR: AFI 41-210A-B*2.12.3.1.2.1. Non-flying5b-c*2.12.3.1.2.2. Flyb-c*2.12.3.1.2.3. Special operational duty (SOD) personnelb-c2.12.3.1.2.4.1. SF 600, Report Of Care And Treatment51a2bc*2.12.3.1.2.4.1.1. SOAPP note TR: Fundamental Concepts and51a2bc												
*2.12.3.1.1.1. Admission and disposition sheet *2.12.3.1.1.2. Emergency room log *2.12.3.1.1.3. Care provided outside Primary Care Element (PCE) *2.12.3.1.1.4. Line-of-duty determination 2.12.3.1.2. Maintain Outpatient Health Records TR: AFI 41-210 *2.12.3.1.2.1. Non-flying 5 *2.12.3.1.2.3. Special operational duty (SOD) personnel 2.12.3.1.2.4. Prepare And Document 2.12.3.1.2.4.1. SF 600, Report Of Care And Treatment *2.12.3.1.2.4.1.1. SOAPP note TR: Fundamental Concepts and												
disposition sheetA-B-*2.12.3.1.1.2. Emergency room logA-B-*2.12.3.1.1.3. Care provided outside Primary Care Element (PCE)A-B-*2.12.3.1.1.4. Line-of-duty determinationA-B*2.12.3.1.2. Maintain Outpatient Health Records TR: AFI 41-210A-B*2.12.3.1.2.1. Non-flying5b-c*2.12.3.1.2.2. Flyb-c*2.12.3.1.2.3. Special operational duty (SOD) personnelb-c2.12.3.1.2.4. Prepare And Document*2.12.3.1.2.4.1.1. SOAPP note TR: Fundamental Concepts and51a2bc			1					А	-	В	-	-
*2.12.3.1.1.2. Emergency room logA-B*2.12.3.1.1.3. Care provided outside Primary Care Element (PCE)A-B*2.12.3.1.1.4. Line-of-duty determinationA-B*2.12.3.1.2. Maintain Outpatient Health Records TR: AFI 41-210A-B*2.12.3.1.2.1. Non-flying5b-c*2.12.3.1.2.2. Flyb-c*2.12.3.1.2.3. Special operational duty (SOD) personnelb-c2.12.3.1.2.4. Prepare And Document*2.12.3.1.2.4.1. SOAPP note TR: Fundamental Concepts and51a2bc												1
*2.12.3.1.1.3. Care provided outside Primary Care Element (PCE)A-B*2.12.3.1.1.4. Line-of-duty determinationA-B2.12.3.1.2. Maintain Outpatient Health Records TR: AFI 41-210A-B*2.12.3.1.2.1. Non-flying5b-c-*2.12.3.1.2.2. Flyb-c*2.12.3.1.2.3. Special operational duty (SOD) personnelb-c-2.12.3.1.2.4. Prepare And Document*2.12.3.1.2.4.1. SF 600, Report Of Care And Treatment51a2bc-*2.12.3.1.2.4.1.1. SOAPP note TR: Fundamental Concepts and51a2bc-	*		1					А	_	В	_	
Primary Care Element (PCE)A-B-*2.12.3.1.1.4. Line-of-duty determinationA-B2.12.3.1.2. Maintain Outpatient Health Records TR: AFI 41-210A-B*2.12.3.1.2.1. Non-flying5b-c-*2.12.3.1.2.2. Flyb-c*2.12.3.1.2.3. Special operational duty (SOD) personnelb-c-2.12.3.1.2.4. Prepare And Documentb-c*2.12.3.1.2.4.1. SF 600, Report Of Care And Treatment51a2bc-*2.12.3.1.2.4.1.1. SOAPP note TR: Fundamental Concepts and51a2bc-												
*2.12.3.1.1.4. Line-of-duty determinationA-B2.12.3.1.2. Maintain Outpatient Health Records TR: AFI 41-210A-B*2.12.3.1.2.1. Non-flying5b-c*2.12.3.1.2.2. Flyb-c*2.12.3.1.2.3. Special operational duty (SOD) personnelb-c2.12.3.1.2.4. Prepare And Documentb-c*2.12.3.1.2.4.1. SF 600, Report Of Care And Treatment51a2bc*2.12.3.1.2.4.1.1. SOAPP note TR: Fundamental Concepts and51a2bc												l
determination Image: constrained structure Image:			1					А	-	В	-	-
2.12.3.1.2. Maintain Outpatient Health Records TR: AFI 41-210 b - c - - *2.12.3.1.2.1. Non-flying 5 b - c - - *2.12.3.1.2.1. Non-flying 5 b - c - - *2.12.3.1.2.2. Fly b - c - - - *2.12.3.1.2.3. Special operational duty (SOD) personnel b - c - - 2.12.3.1.2.4. Prepare And Document b - c - - 2.12.3.1.2.4.1. SF 600, Report Of Care And Treatment 5 1a 2b c - *2.12.3.1.2.4.1.1. SOAPP note TR: Fundamental Concepts and 5 1a 2b c -												l
Health Records TR: AFI 41-210 b c c - *2.12.3.1.2.1. Non-flying 5 b - c - *2.12.3.1.2.2. Fly b - c - - *2.12.3.1.2.3. Special operational duty (SOD) personnel b - c - 2.12.3.1.2.4. Prepare And Document b - c - 2.12.3.1.2.4.1. SF 600, Report Of Care And Treatment 5 1a 2b c - *2.12.3.1.2.4.1.1. SOAPP note TR: Fundamental Concepts and 5 1a 2b c -												
TR: AFI 41-210 b c c - *2.12.3.1.2.1. Non-flying 5 b - c - *2.12.3.1.2.2. Fly b - c - - *2.12.3.1.2.2. Fly b - c - - *2.12.3.1.2.3. Special operational duty (SOD) personnel b - c - 2.12.3.1.2.4. Prepare And Document 2.12.3.1.2.4.1. SF 600, Report Of Care And Treatment - - - *2.12.3.1.2.4.1. SF 600, Report Of Care And Treatment 5 1a 2b c -												
*2.12.3.1.2.1. Non-flying 5 b - c - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -<												
*2.12.3.1.2.2. Fly b - c - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		5						b	-	с	-	-
*2.12.3.1.2.3. Special operational duty (SOD) personnelb-c-2.12.3.1.2.4. Prepare And Document </td <td></td> <td></td> <td> </td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td>									-		_	
duty (SOD) personnelImage: Constraint of the systemImage: Constraint of the system2.12.3.1.2.4. Prepare And DocumentImage: Constraint of the systemImage: Constraint of the system2.12.3.1.2.4.1. SF 600, Report Of Care And TreatmentImage: Constraint of the systemImage: Constraint of the system*2.12.3.1.2.4.1.1. SOAPP note TR: Fundamental Concepts and5Image: Constraint of the systemImage: Constraint of the system									_		_	-
2.12.3.1.2.4. Prepare And DocumentImage: Constraint of the systemImage: Constraint of the system2.12.3.1.2.4.1. SF 600, Report Of Care And TreatmentImage: Constraint of the systemImage: Constraint of the system*2.12.3.1.2.4.1.1. SOAPP note TR: Fundamental Concepts and5Image: Constraint of the systemImage: Constraint of the system										Ŭ		l
DocumentImage: Constraint of the second												
2.12.3.1.2.4.1. SF 600, Report Of Care And TreatmentImage: Care And Treatment*2.12.3.1.2.4.1.1. SOAPP note TR: Fundamental Concepts and5												
Care And TreatmentImage: Care And Treatment*2.12.3.1.2.4.1.1. SOAPP note5TR: Fundamental Concepts and												
*2.12.3.1.2.4.1.1. SOAPP note 5 TR: Fundamental Concepts and 5												
TR: Fundamental Concepts and		5						10	2h	C	_	
		5						14	20		-	-
Skills For Nursing	Skills For Nursing											l

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certific	cation For O					ency Codes nformation			
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A1 3 Skill Level Course Phase I	A2 3 Skill Level Course Phase II	B 5 Skill Level CDC	C 7 Skill Level CDC	D QTP Volume Number
*2.12.3.1.2.4.1.2. Care extender							1a	2b	с	-	-
protocol											ļ
*2.12.3.1.2.4.2. SF 507,							1a	2b	с	-	-
Continuation Sheet											
TR: AFI 48-133											
*2.12.3.1.2.4.3. AF Form 422,	5						1a	2b	с	-	-
Physical Profile Serial Report to											
include 31/37/81 report and											
assignment limitation code C											
TR: AFI 48-123											<u> </u>
*2.12.3.1.2.4.4. SF 558, Emergency							1a	2b	с	-	-
and Treatment Record											
TR: AFI 41-210											ļ
*2.12.3.1.2.4.5. DD Form	5						1a	2b	с	-	-
2766/2766C, Adult Preventive and											
Chronic Care Flowsheet											
TR: AFPAMs 44-155, 48-133											
*2.12.3.1.2.4.6. SF 88 and DD Form							1a	2b	с	-	
2808, Report of Medical											
Examination											
TR: AFPAM 48-133											
*2.12.3.1.2.4.7. SF 93, Report of							1a	2b	с	-	-
Medical History											
TR: AFPAM 48-133											L
2.12.3.1.3. Preventive Health											1
Assessment (PHA)											ļ
*2.12.3.1.3.1. Update PIMR	5						b	-	с	-	-
database											
TR: AFPAM 48-133							ļ	ļ			
2.12.3.1.3.2. Coordinate with Unit							-	-	-	-	-
Health Monitors (UHM)											
2.12.3.1.3.3. Schedule PHA							-	-	-	-	-
*2.12.3.1.3.4. Conduct medical							1a	-	b	с	-
record reviews											
TR: AFI 41-210											<u> </u>
*2.12.3.1.3.5. Military (mobility)							A	-	В	-	-
unique requirements											
*2.12.3.1.3.6. Conduct patient							1a	2b	с	-	-
interview											
TR: AFPAM 48-133		<u> </u>									
*2.12.3.1.3.7. Record medical							1a	2b	с	-	-
history											
TR: AFPAM 48-133		ļ									
2.12.3.1.3.8. Provide primary							-	-	-	-	-
preventive counseling											
2.12.3.2. Clinical Procedures											
2.12.3.2.1. Administer							-	-	b	-	4
pseudofolliculitis barbae (PFB)											
treatments											<u> </u>

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certific	ation For O					ncy Codes			
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A1 3 Skill Level Course Phase I	A2 3 Skill Level Course Phase II	B 5 Skill Level CDC	C 7 Skill Level CDC	D QTP Volume Number
2.12.3.2.2. Administer wart							-	-	b	-	4
(verrucae) treatments											
2.12.3.2.3. Perform Visual											
Screening Using Optic Vision											
Tester (OVT)											
TR: AFPAM 48-133											
*2.12.3.2.3.1. Visual acuities							2b	-	с	-	-
*2.12.3.2.3.2. Phorias							2b	-	с	-	
*2.12.3.2.3.3. Depth perception							2b	-	с	-	-
2.12.3.2.4. Perform Visual											
Screening											
TR: AFPAM 48-133											
*2.12.3.2.4.1. Pseudoisochromatic							2b	-	с	-	-
plates											
*2.12.3.2.4.2. Amsler grid							2b	-	с	-	-
*2.12.3.2.4.3. Near point of							2b	-	с	-	-
accommodation											
*2.12.3.2.4.4. Near Point of							2b	-	с	-	-
convergence							_		-		
*2.12.3.2.4.5. Confrontation test							2b	-	с	-	-
2.12.3.2.5. Tonometry							-	-	_	-	-
2.12.3.2.6. Cockpit vision test							-	-	-	-	_
(near)											
*2.12.3.2.7. Cycloplegic refractions							А	-	-	-	-
2.12.3.2.8. Perform Reading Aloud							-	-	-	-	
Test (RAT)											
2.12.3.2.9. Obtain footprints							-	-	-	-	-
*2.12.4. Obtain and Maintain	5	ł					3c	_	-	-	
National Registry Emergency	C C										
Medical Technician – Basic											
Certification (NOTE: EMT											
certifications listed in part I section											
B para 2 of this CFETP meet											
requirements)											
•											
TR: National Highway Traffic											
Safety Administration EMT-Basic											
National Standard Curriculum											
2.12.5. Emergency Interventions											
TR: Brady EMT Complete, A Basic											
Worktext											
2.12.5.1. Patient assessment	5						-	-	с	-	
2.12.5.2. Pulmonary Assessments											
And Procedures											
TR: Brady EMT Complete, A Basic											
Worktext											
2.12.5.2.1. Assess breath sounds	5						-	-	-	-	
2.12.5.2.2. Identify abnormal	5	[-	-	-	-	-
respirations/oxygen deficit											L

equipment <t< th=""><th>1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References</th><th>2. Core Tasks</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Training/I</th><th>ncy Codes</th><th>Provide</th><th>d (See N</th><th>lote)</th></t<>	1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks						Training/I	ncy Codes	Provide	d (See N	lote)
equipment o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o			Tng	Tng	Trainee	Trainer	Certifier	3 Skill Level Course	3 Skill Level Course	5 Skill Level	7 Skill Level	QTP Volume
2.12.5.2.4. Suction oral/nasal 5 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <	2.12.5.2.3. Set-up suctioning	5						-	-	-	-	-
pharynx	equipment											
2.12.5.2.5. Insert nasopharyngeal 5 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2.12.5.2.4. Suction oral/nasal	5						-	-	-	-	-
airway 1 1 1 1 1 1 2.12.5.2.6. Insert oropharyngeal 5 - - - - - airway 1.12.5.2.7. Ventilate patient with 5 - - - - - 2.12.5.3. Shock And Control Of Bleeding T:: Brady EMT Complete, A Basic - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <	pharynx											
2.12.5.2.6. Insert oropharyngeal 5 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2.12.5.2.5. Insert nasopharyngeal	5						-	-	-	-	-
airway 12.5.2.7. Ventilate patient with 5 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	airway											
2.12.5.2.7. Ventilate patient with bag-valve-mask 5 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2.12.5.2.6. Insert oropharyngeal	5						-	-	-	-	-
bag-valve-mask Image: Complete and the second s	airway											
2.12.5.3. Shock And Control Of Bleeding Image: Control of Bleeding End of the State St	2.12.5.2.7. Ventilate patient with	5						-	-	-	-	-
Bleeding TR: Brady EMT Complete, A Basic Workext Image: Complete and the second s	bag-valve-mask											
TR: Brady EMT Complete, A Basic - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2.12.5.3. Shock And Control Of											
Workert Image: Constraint of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	Bleeding											
Workert Image: Constraint of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	TR: Brady EMT Complete, A Basic											
2.12.5.3.2. Elevate bleeding part 5 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -												
2.12.5.3.2. Elevate bleeding part 5 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2.12.5.3.1. Apply pressure dressing	5						-	-	-	-	-
2.12.5.3.3. Use pressure points to control bleeding 5 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			İ					-	-	-	-	-
control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding Image: Control bleeding <thimage: bleeding<="" control="" th=""> <thimage: bleeding<="" control="" td=""><td><u> </u></td><td></td><td> </td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td> </td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></thimage:></thimage:>	<u> </u>							-	-	-	-	-
2.12.5.3.4. Place patient in shock position 5 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		-										
positionImage: spectrum	Ŭ	5						-	-	-	-	-
2.12.6. Perform Ambulance OperationsImage: Constraint of the second sec		C										
Operations Image: Constraint of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second sec	1											
2.12.6.1. Flight line operations - - b - - 2.12.6.2. In-flight emergency procedures - - b - - b - - 2.12.6.3. Ambulance operations in MOPP 4 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>												
2.12.6.2. In-flight emergency procedures - - - b - - - b - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <td>*</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>h</td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td>	*							_	_	h	-	_
proceduresImage: second se								_				_
2.12.6.3. Ambulance operations in MOPP 4 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>U</td> <td></td> <td></td>										U		
MOPP 4 Image: constraint of the second s	*							_	_	_	_	_
2.12.7. Perform grid map plotting - - b - - b - - 2.13. AEROSPACE MEDICINE TR: AFI 48-123 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -												
2.13. AEROSPACE MEDICINE TR: AFI 48-123 A - - - 2.13.1. Principles A - B - - 2.13.1.1. Mission/responsibilities A - B - - 2.13.1.2. Aerospace crew positions/duties A - B - - 2.13.1.3. Flying/Special Operational Duty (SOD) Safety Program A - B - - 2.13.2. Non-Clinical Activities - - A - B - - 2.13.2.1. Flying squadron facilities - - - A - B - - 2.13.2.1. Flying squadron facilities - - - A - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -								_	_	h	-	_
TR: AFI 48-123 Image: Constraint of the sector of the												
2.13.1.1. Mission/responsibilitiesA-B2.13.1.2. Aerospace crew positions/dutiesA-B2.13.1.3. Flying/Special Operational Duty (SOD) Safety ProgramA-B2.13.2. Non-Clinical ActivitiesA2.13.2.1. Flying squadron facilitiesA2.13.2.2. Life support sectionA2.13.2.3. Flight lineA2.13.2.4. Special operational facilitiesA-2.13.2.5. Alert facilitiesA-2.13.2.6. Air traffic control facilitiesA-2.13.2.7. Squadron and work center visitsA-2.13.3. Monitor aircrew/SODbc	TR: AFI 48-123											
2.13.1.2. Aerospace crew positions/dutiesA-B2.13.1.3. Flying/Special Operational Duty (SOD) Safety ProgramA-B2.13.2. Non-Clinical ActivitiesA2.13.2.1. Flying squadron facilitiesA2.13.2.2. Life support sectionA2.13.2.3. Flight lineA2.13.2.4. Special operational facilitiesA2.13.2.5. Alert facilitiesA2.13.2.6. Air traffic control facilitiesA2.13.2.7. Squadron and work center visitsA2.13.3. Monitor aircrew/SODbc-	*											
positions/dutiesImage: state of the state of									-		-	-
2.13.1.3. Flying/Special Operational Duty (SOD) Safety ProgramA-B2.13.2. Non-Clinical Activities </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Α</td> <td>-</td> <td>В</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>								Α	-	В	-	-
Operational Duty (SOD) Safety ProgramImage: Constraint of the second se												
ProgramImage: constraint of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s								Α	-	В	-	-
2.13.2. Non-Clinical ActivitiesImage: Clinical ActivitiesImage: Clinical Activities2.13.2.1. Flying squadron facilitiesImage: Clinical ActivitiesImage: Clinical Activities2.13.2.1. Flying squadron facilitiesImage: Clinical ActivitiesImage: Clinical Activities2.13.2.2. Life support sectionImage: Clinical ActivitiesImage: Clinical Activities2.13.2.3. Flight lineImage: Clinical ActivitiesImage: Clinical Activities2.13.2.4. Special operational facilitiesImage: Clinical ActivitiesImage: Clinical Activities2.13.2.5. Alert facilitiesImage: Clinical ActivitiesImage: Clinical Activities2.13.2.6. Air traffic control facilitiesImage: Clinical ActivitiesImage: Clinical Activities2.13.2.7. Squadron and work center visitsImage: Clinical ActivitiesImage: Clinical Activities2.13.3. Monitor aircrew/SODImage: Clinical ActivitiesImage: Clinical Activities												
2.13.2.1. Flying squadron facilities - - A - - 2.13.2.2. Life support section - - A - - 2.13.2.3. Flight line - - A - - 2.13.2.3. Flight line - - A - - 2.13.2.4. Special operational facilities - - A - - 2.13.2.5. Alert facilities - - A - - 2.13.2.6. Air traffic control facilities - - A - - 2.13.2.7. Squadron and work center visits - - A - - 2.13.3. Monitor aircrew/SOD - - b c -												L
2.13.2.2. Life support section - - A - - 2.13.2.3. Flight line - - A - - 2.13.2.4. Special operational facilities - - A - - 2.13.2.5. Alert facilities - - A - - 2.13.2.6. Air traffic control facilities - - A - - 2.13.2.7. Squadron and work center visits - - A - - 2.13.3. Monitor aircrew/SOD - - b c -												
2.13.2.3. Flight lineA2.13.2.4. Special operational facilitiesA2.13.2.5. Alert facilitiesA2.13.2.6. Air traffic control facilitiesA2.13.2.7. Squadron and work center visitsA2.13.3. Monitor aircrew/SODbc-	2.13.2.1. Flying squadron facilities							-	-	Α	-	-
2.13.2.4. Special operational facilitiesA2.13.2.5. Alert facilitiesA2.13.2.6. Air traffic control facilitiesA2.13.2.7. Squadron and work center visitsA2.13.2.7. Squadron and work center visitsA2.13.3. Monitor aircrew/SODbc-	2.13.2.2. Life support section							-	-	Α	-	-
2.13.2.4. Special operational facilitiesA2.13.2.5. Alert facilitiesA2.13.2.6. Air traffic control facilitiesA2.13.2.7. Squadron and work center visitsA2.13.2.7. Squadron and work center visitsA2.13.3. Monitor aircrew/SODbc-	**		ſ					-	-	Α	-	-
facilitiesA-2.13.2.5. Alert facilitiesA-2.13.2.6. Air traffic control facilitiesA-2.13.2.7. Squadron and work center visitsA-2.13.2.7. Squadron and work center visitsA-2.13.3. Monitor aircrew/SODbc-			1					-	-		-	-
2.13.2.5. Alert facilitiesA-2.13.2.6. Air traffic control facilitiesA-2.13.2.7. Squadron and work center visitsA-2.13.2.7. Squadron and work center visitsA-2.13.3. Monitor aircrew/SODbc												
2.13.2.6. Air traffic control facilitiesA2.13.2.7. Squadron and work center visitsA2.13.3. Monitor aircrew/SODbc-			İ				İ	-	-	Α	-	-
facilitiesImage: Constraint of the second secon								-	-		-	-
2.13.2.7. Squadron and work center - - A - - visits 2.13.3. Monitor aircrew/SOD - - b c -										-		
visits - - b c - 2.13.3. Monitor aircrew/SOD - - b c -			1					-	-	А	-	-
2.13.3. Monitor aircrew/SOD b c -	-											
								- 1	-	b	C	-
	contact lens program											

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certific	cation For O					ncy Codes nformation			
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A1 3 Skill Level Course Phase I	A2 3 Skill Level Course Phase II	B 5 Skill Level CDC	C 7 Skill Level CDC	D QTP Volume Number
2.13.4. Aircraft/Missile Mishap											
Investigation											
TR: AFI 91-204											
*2.13.4.1. Inspect and maintain kits							a	1a	b	с	-
*2.13.4.2. Assist on-scene							a	-	b	с	-
*2.13.4.3. Prepare reports							a	-	b	с	-
2.13.4.4. Perform Medical											
Processing of											
TR: AFI 91-204											
*2.13.4.4.1. Survivors							a	-	b		-
*2.13.4.4.2. Fatalities							a	-	b		-
*2.13.4.4.3. Pathological specimens							a	-	b		-
*2.13.5. Aeromedical disposition	5						А	-	В	-	-
Determination											
TR: AFPAM 48-133											
*2.13.6. Flying or Special							Α	-	В	-	-
Operational Duty Log (AF Form											
1041)											
TR: AFIs 37-138, Table 48-1; 48-											
123									_		
*2.13.7. Medical Recommendation							A	-	В	-	-
for Flying or Special Operational											
Duty (AF Form 1042)											
TR: AFI 48-123		<u> </u>									
2.13.8. Aeromedical consultation service referrals							-	-	-	-	-
								-	_	-	
2.13.9. ECG library 2.14. MEDICAL STANDARDS							-	-	-	-	-
TR: AFIs 31-501, 36-2104, 41-210,											
48-123; AFPAM 48-133; DOD											
5210.42-R											
2.14.1. Requirements For Physical											
Examinations											
*2.14.1.1. Flying							Α	-	В	-	-
*2.14.1.2. Non-flying							A	-	B	-	_
*2.14.1.3. Special operational duty							A	-	B	-	-
*2.14.1.4. Occupational							A	-	B	-	_
*2.14.2. Dental types and		<u> </u>					A	-	-	-	_
classifications											
*2.14.3. Apply medical standards	5	<u> </u>	1				1a	2b	b	с	-
2.14.4 Medical Evaluation Board											
(MEB) Process											
TR: AFI 36-3212											
*2.14.4.1. Overview of MEB process	i						Α	-	-	В	-
2.14.4.2. Disposition											
2.14.4.2.1. Temporary disability							-	-	Α	В	-
retirement limitations (TDRL)											
2.14.4.2.2. Assignment limitation							-	-	Α	В	_
code C											

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certific	ation For O	JT			4. Proficie Training/I				
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A1 3 Skill Level Course Phase I	A2 3 Skill Level Course Phase II	B 5 Skill Level CDC	C 7 Skill Level CDC	D QTP Volume Number
2.14.4.3. Physical Exam Board Liaison Officer (PEBLO) responsibilities							-	-	A	В	-
2.14.4.4. Record review in lieu of board roles							-	-	-	-	-
2.14.5. Imminent death processing							-	-	Α	-	-
2.14.6. Medical Treatment Record Review TR: AFI 41-210											
*2.14.6.1. Permanent change of station							А	-	В	-	-
2.14.6.2. Security clearance							-	-	А	В	-
*2.14.6.3. Mobility/deployment	5						Α	-	В	-	-
*2.14.6.4. Personnel Reliability Program							А	-	В	-	-
2.14.7. Roster validation (31/37/81 Report)							-	-	В	-	-
2.15. OPERATE EXPEDITIONARY EQUIPMENT											
2.15.1. Portable blood analyzer (ISTAT) TR: Operator Manual							-	-	-	-	-
2.15.2. Portable digital radiology (LUMISYS) TR: Operation Manual							-	-	-	-	-
2.15.3. Deployable oxygen systems (PTLOX/E-DOX/MOST) TR: Operating Manual							-	-	-	-	-

- NOTE 1: Squadron Medical Element (SME) Technicians are responsible to maintain appropriate patient care skills (core tasks), and supervisory skills listed in attachment 2 of this STS. Applies to 4N0X1s in an SME position who are not IDMTs.
- NOTE 2: This attachment should be used to conduct on-the-job training (OJT) for SME technicians. All items have been identified as items that each SME technician must receive OJT from qualified trainers.

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certific	ation For OJ	ſ					Used To In Provided	
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A N/A	B N/A	C N/A	D QTP Volume Number
3. SQUADRON MEDICAL										
ELEMENT										
3.1. Obtain and record medical										-
history										
3.2. Intravenous (IV) Therapy3.2.1. Determine need for IV therapy		<u> </u>								
3.2.1. Determine need for tv therapy 3.2.2. Determine IV equipment needs										-
3.2.3. Assemble equipment										-
3.2.4. Insert peripheral IV lines										- 1
3.2.5. Establish drip rates										1
3.2.6. Monitor infusion/complications										-
3.3. Assist With Advanced Airway										-
Management										
3.3.1. Advanced foreign body										_
removal										_
3.3.2. Endotracheal intubation										9
3.3.3. Needle thoracentesis										9
3.3.4. Cricothyroidotomy										9
3.3.5. Perform PTL/Combi tube										9
insertion										
3.4. Minor Surgical Procedures										
3.4.1. Apply aseptic and infection										-
control procedures										
3.4.2. Use of local anesthetic										2
3.4.3. Insert sutures										-
3.4.4. Remove sutures										-
3.5. Perform basic splinting										3
techniques		L								
3.6. Perform Immunization Backup										1
Technician (IBT) Duties										
3.6.1. Determine immunization										-
requirements										
3.6.2. Administer immunization										-
3.6.3. Recognize And Treat Adverse										-
Reactions	ļļ									
3.6.4. Document immunizations in										-
AFCITA										
3.7. Basic Laboratory Procedures										
TR: Lippincott, Manual of Nursing										
Practice										
3.7.1. Collect Samples							-			
3.7.1.1. Tissue										<u> </u>

Squadron Medical Element STS

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certifica	ation For OJ	ſ					Used To In n Provided	
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A N/A	B N/A	C N/A	D QTP Volume Number
3.7.1.2. Fluid										-
3.7.2. Perform Rapid Reagent Tests										
3.7.2.1. Blood										-
3.7.2.2. Urine										-
3.8. Assess injuries with dental										-
complications										
TR: AFMAN 44-158										
3.9. Pharmacology										
3.9.1. Identify Commonly Used										
Drugs										
3.9.1.1. Uses										-
3.9.1.2. Complications										-
3.9.1.3. Precautions										-
3.9.2. Identify Schedule Drugs										
3.9.2.1. Drug inventory										-
3.9.2.2. Maintain AF Form 579										-
3.10. Deployment Actions										
TR: AFI 10-206, 47-106, 37-124										
3.10.1. MEDRED C										-
TR: AFI 10-206, 41-106										
3.10.2. Disease Non-Battle Injury										-
(DNBI) Report										
TR: AFI 48-105										
3.10.3. On-site (SITREP)										-
TR: AFI 32-124, 44-106, 10-206										
3.10.4. After-action report										-
3.11. Deployment Medical Material										
(ATC, ATTU, PAM, etc.)										
3.11.1. Concept of operations										-
3.11.2. Resource management										-
3.11.3. Set-up and utilization										-
3.12. Site Selection/Field Sanitation										
Activities										
3.12.1. Conduct food inspections										-
3.12.2. Waste disposal procedures										-
3.12.3. Conduct industrial hygiene										-
inspections										
3.12.4. Perform water										-
sampling/testing										

- NOTE 1: Allergy/Immunization (A/I) Technicians are responsible to maintain appropriate patient care skills (core tasks), and supervisory skills listed in attachment 2 of this STS.
- NOTE 2: This attachment applies to all personnel who have completed formal training and are currently being utilized as an A/I technician. For SEIs not currently performing A/I duties in the rank of SSGT and below will sustain their skills IAW AFI 44-102, to include quarterly training as with the IBT. MTF CC discretion will be utilized for the rank of TSgt and above based on mission needs.
- NOTE 3: Section 4.14, IMMUNIZATION (SEI 454), of this attachment also applies to all personnel trained as an immunization back-up technician and 4N0X1 trained to administer immunizations in the Immunizations Clinic, Primary Care Teams, in support of mobility processing lines as determined by MTF and the master training plan. IBTs will not serve as permanent NCOIC of immunization clinics. IBTs **are not** qualified nor will they administer allergy and related immunotherapy treatments. All IBTs will train to the knowledge level on anthrax and small pox. For further clarification, refer to Part I, Abbreviations/Terms, of this document."

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certifica	tion For OJT	4. Proficie Training/I Note)						
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A A/I Course	B N/A	C N/A	D QTP Volume Number
4. ALLERGY (SEI 453)										
4.1 Principles Of Allergies										
TR: Allergic Principles and										
Practices, Volume I and II										
(Middleton)										
4.1.1. Classes Of Allergic Reaction										
TR: Allergy/Clinical Immunology										
Technician Course Manual (Walter										
Reed AMC)										
4.1.1.1. Class I, immediate							В			11
4.1.1.2. Class II and III							Α			11
4.1.1.3. Class IV, delayed							В			11
4.2. Pollen Agents										
TR: Allergy/Clinical Immunology										
Technician Course Manual (Walter										
Reed AMC)										
4.2.1. Local allergy-causing pollen							В			11
4.2.2. Seasons of specific allergy-							В			11
causing pollen										
4.3. Principles Of Patient										
Presentation										
4.3.1. Rhinitis										
TR: Allergy/Clinical Immunology										
Technician Course Manual (Walter										
Reed AMC)										
4.3.1.1. Seasonal							В			11
4.3.1.2. Perennial							В			11
4.3.1.3. Sinusitis							В			11
4.3.2. Vasomotor rhinitis	1						В			11
4.3.3. Stinging insect	1						В			11
hypersensitivity										
4.3.4. Anaphylaxis							В			11
4.3.5. Food allergy							В			11
4.3.6. Medication/vaccine							В			11
hypersensitivity										

Allergy/Immunization (SEI 453/454) STS

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certifica	tion For OJT				4. Proficio Training/I Note)			
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A A/I Course	B N/A	C N/A	D QTP Volume Number
4.3.7. Irritants and physical agents							В			11
4.3.8. Dermatological Manifestations										
TR: Allergic Diseases Diagnostic										
and Management (Patterson)										
4.3.8.1. Urticaria							В			11
4.3.8.2. Angio edema							В			11
4.3.8.3. Asthma							В			11
4.4. Diagnostic Procedures										
TR: Allergic Principles and										
Practices, Volume I and II										
(Middleton)										
4.4.1. Perform prick skin test							2b			11
4.4.2. Perform intradermal skin test							2b			11
4.5. Perform Specialized Skin										
Testing										
TR: Allergy/Clinical Immunology										
Technician Course Manual (Walter										
Reed AMC)										
4.5.1. Venoms/hymenoptera							b			11
4.5.2. Vaccines							b			11
4.5.3. Latex							b			11
4.5.4. PCN							b			11
4.5.5. Medication							b			11
4.5.6. Grade/document skin tests							2b			11
4.5.7. Perform routine							2b			11
spirometry/flow volume loops							20			
4.5.8. Perform pre- and post-							2b			11
bronchodilator studies										
4.5.9. Perform asthma challenge test							а			11
4.5.10. Perform peak flow meter							2b			11
studies							20			
4.5.11. Obtain nasal smears							2b			11
4.5.12. Assist with Rhinoscopy							a			_
4.6. Prepare And Administer							u			
Respiratory Medication										
TR: Allergy/Clinical Immunology										
Technician Course Manual (Walter										
Reed AMC)										
4.6.1. Metered dose inhaler							1b			11
4.6.2. Hand held/updraft nebulizer		1	t		1	1	1b			11
4.6.3. Document pulmonary							3c			11
diagnostic and therapeutic procedure										
4.7. Preventive Treatment										
TR: Allergy/Clinical Immunology										
Technician Course Manual (Walter										
Reed AMC)										
4.7.1. Relocation from the source of							В			-
irritants										
4.7.2. Air conditioning							В			-

Allergy/Immunization (SEI 453/454) STS

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certifica	tion For OJT				4. Proficio Training/J Note)			
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A A/I Course	B N/A	C N/A	D QTP Volume Number
4.7.3. House dust mite precaution							В			-
and avoidance program										
4.7.4. Mold/fungal avoidance							В			-
4.7.5. Animal							В			-
4.7.6. Stinging insects							В			-
4.8. Pharmacological Treatment										
TR: Allergy/Clinical Immunology										
Technician Course Manual (Walter										
Reed AMC)										
4.8.1. Antihistamines							В			-
4.8.2. Decongestants							В			-
4.8.3. Bronchodilators							В			-
4.8.4. Expectorants							В			-
4.8.5. Steroids							В		1	-
4.8.6. Blood pressure/cardiac							В			-
medications (beta-blockers)										
4.8.7. Antidepressants							В			-
4.9. Immunotherapy										
TR: Allergy/Clinical Immunology										
Technician Course Manual (Walter										
Reed AMC)										
4.9.1. Types										
4.9.1.1. Aeroallergens							2b			11
4.9.1.2. Environmentals							2b			11
4.9.1.3. Venoms/hymenoptera							2b			11
4.9.2. Calculate dosage/schedule							3c			11
4.9.3. Perform proper injection							3c			11
technique										
4.10. Administrative Procedures										-
4.10.1. Mixing lab							Α			-
4.10.2. Procurement of skin test trays							А			-
4.10.3. Procurement of							Α			-
immunotherapy kits										
4.10.4. Screen/educate patients							2b			-
4.10.5. Perform Documentation							2b			-
4.11. Identify/Treat Adverse										
Reactions										
TR: Mosby's Textbook for Nursing										
Assistants (Serrention)										
4.11.1. Vasovagal							с			12
4.11.2. Local							3c			12
4.11.3. Systemic/anaphylactic							3c			12
4.12. Extract										
Composition/Measurement										
TR: Allergy/Clinical Immunology										
Technician Course Manual (Walter										
Reed AMC)										
4.12.1. Aqueous							В			-
4.12.2. Alum-precipitated							В			-

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certifica		4. Proficiency Codes Used To Indicate Training/Information Provided (See Note)						
-		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A A/I Course	B N/A	C N/A	D QTP Volume Number
4.12.3. Freeze-dried							В			-
4.12.4. Weight/Volume (w/v)							В			-
4.12.5. Biological allergen unit							В			-
(BAU)										
4.12.6. Protein nitrogen units (PNU)							В			-
4.12.7. Allergy units (AU)							В			- 1
4.12.8. Micrograms (mcg)							В			-
4.12.9. Milligrams (mg)							В			-
4.12.10. Volume/Volume (v/v)										
4.13. Diluents										
TR: Immunofacts (Grabenstein)										
4.13.1. Human serum albumin							В			-
(HSA)										
4.13.2. Sterile normal saline with							В			-
phenol										
4.13.3. Glycerin							В			-
4.13.4. Mix 10-fold dilutions							3c			11
4.13.5. Label extract vial							3c			11
4.14. IMMUNIZATION (SEI 454)										
TR AFI 44-102										
4.14.1. Principles Of Immunization										
TR: Epidemiology and Prevention of										
Vaccine-Preventable Diseases (Pink										
Book)							D			10
4.14.1.1. Active immunization							B			12
4.14.1.2. Passive immunization							В			12
4.14.2. Active/Adult Vaccines										
TR: Immunofacts (Grabenstein)							0			10
4.14.2.1. Types		-					C			12
4.14.2.2. Composition						-	C			12
4.14.2.3. Dosages		-					C			12
4.14.2.4. Schedules							C			12
4.14.2.5. Storage/handling							C			12
4.14.2.6. Purpose						-	C			12
4.14.2.7.							C			12
Precautions/contraindications						-	G			10
4.14.2.8. Side effects							C			12
4.14.2.9. Administer Medications										
And Vaccines TR: General Recommendations on										
IR: General Recommendations on Immunization Practices of the										
Advisory Committee on Immunization										
Practices (ACIP)										
4.14.2.9.1. Subcutaneous	1						3c			1
4.14.2.9.1. Subcutations 4.14.2.9.2. Intramuscular		+					3c			1
4.14.2.9.3. Intradermal	+						3c			1
4.14.2.9.3. Intraderman		+					3c			1
4.14.2.9.4. Ofai 4.14.2.9.5. Intranasal	+	┨────					1			
4.14.2.9.6. Scarification technique	+	┨────					a			<u>⊢</u>
4.14.2.9.0. Scarmcation technique	L	1					a			<u> </u>

Allergy/Immunization	(SEI 453/454) STS
----------------------	-------------------

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certifica	tion For OJT		4. Proficiency Codes Used To Indicate Training/Information Provided (See Note)					
-		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A A/I Course	B N/A	C N/A	D QTP Volume Number
4.14.3. Pediatric Vaccines										
TR: Immunofacts (Grabenstein)										
4.14.3.1. Types							С			12
4.14.3.2. Composition							С			12
4.14.3.3. Dosages							С			12
4.14.3.4. Advisory Committee on							С			12
Immunization Practices (ACIP)										
recommended schedules										
4.14.3.5. Storage							С			12
4.14.3.6. Purpose							С			12
4.14.3.7. Precautions /							С			12
contraindications										
4.14.3.8. Side effects							С			12
4.14.3.9. Administer Medications										
and Vaccines										
TR: Immunofacts (Grabenstein)										
4.14.3.9.1. Subcutaneous							3c			1
4.14.3.9.2. Intramuscular							3c			1
4.14.3.9.3. Intradermal							3c			1
4.14.3.9.4. Oral							3c			1
4.14.4. Document IAW AFJI 48-110										
TR: AFJI 48-110										
4.14.4.1. Immunization record							2b			12
4.14.4.2. Medical record							2b			12
4.14.4.3. Air Force Complete							2b			12
Immunization Tracking Application										
(AFCITA)										
TR: AFCITA AF User Guide										
4.14.5. Administer/Read Delayed										
Skin Tests										
TR: Allergy/Clinical Immunology										
Technician Course Manual (Walter										
Reed AMC)							01			11
4.14.5.1. Tuberculin unit (5TU)							2b			11
purified protein derivative (PPD)										
IAW 48-105 (Para A13.5) 4.14.5.2. Candida albicans							2b			11
4.14.5.3. Tetanus toxoid							20 2b			11
4.14.5.5. Tetanus toxold 4.14.6. Administrative							20			11
Considerations										
4.14.6.1. Geographical requirements							Α			
(Center for Disease Control (CDC),							A			-
World Health Organization (WHO),										
International, and command specific)										
4.14.6.2. Requirements for			1				A			\vdash
administration of immunizations							11			
outside MTF/Medical Unit										
4.14.6.3. Waivers										
TR: AFJI 48-110										
4.14.6.3.1. Religious							-			_
	L	1	1				1			1

Allergy/Immunization	(SEI 453/454) STS
----------------------	-------------------

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certifica	tion For OJT		4. Proficiency Codes Used To Indicate Training/Information Provided (See Note)					
-		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A A/I Course	B N/A	C N/A	D QTP Volume Number
4.14.6.3.2. Medical							-			-
4.14.6.4. Permanent exemptions							-			-
4.14.6.5. Declination of							-			-
recommended immunizations										
4.14.6.6. Statistical reports							-			-
4.14.7. Administrative Procedures TR: AFJI 48-110										
4.14.7.1. Prepare/transcribe							2b			-
immunization records										
4.14.7.2. Use standard ACIP/Centers							2b			-
for Disease Control (CDC)										
abbreviations										
4.14.7.3. Provide and document							2b			-
Vaccine Information Statements										
(VIS) IAW AFJI 48-110										
4.14.7.4. Complete Vaccine Adverse							2b			12
Event Reporting System (VAERS)										
form										
4.14.8. Identify And Initiate										
Treatment of Adverse Reactions										
TR: AFJI 48-110										
4.14.8.1. Vasovagal							3c			12
4.14.8.2. Local							3c			12
4.14.8.3. Systemic/anaphylactic							3c			12
4.14.9. Administrative Management										
of the Immunization Clinic										
TR: Local Standard Operating										
Procedures										
4.14.9.1. Mass Immunization										
Programs										
4.14.9.1.1. Anthrax Vaccine							В			-
Immunization Program (AVIP)										
TR: Current AF Policy										
4.14.9.1.2. Smallpox Vaccination							В			-
Program (SVP)										
TR: Current AF Policy										
4.14.9.1.3. Influenza							В			-
4.14.9.2. Operating instructions							В			-
4.14.9.3. Continuing education							В			-
4.14.9.4. IBT program oversight							В			-
4.14.9.5. Epidemiology of vaccine							В			-
preventable disease										

- NOTE 1: Hemodialysis Technicians are responsible to maintain appropriate patient care skills (core tasks), and supervisory skills listed in attachment 2 of this STS.
- NOTE 2: This attachment should be used to conduct on-the-job training (OJT) for Hemodialysis Technicians. All items have been identified as items that each Hemodialysis Technician must receive OJT from qualified trainers.

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certifi	ication For (OJT			4. Proficiency Codes Used To Indicate Training/Information Provided (See Note)				
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A N/A	B N/A	C N/A	D QTP Volume Number	
5. HEMODIALYSIS SPECIALTY											
5.1. Hemodialysis Physiology											
5.1.1. Purpose and evolution										-	
5.1.2. Physiological Basis And											
Treatment For											
5.1.2.1. End stage renal disease										-	
5.1.2.2. Acute renal failure										-	
5.1.2.3. Drug intoxication										-	
5.1.2.4. Fluid overload										-	
5.1.2.5. Hyperkalemia										-	
5.1.2.6. Severe acidosis/alkalosis										-	
5.1.3. Indications for hemodialysis										-	
5.1.4. Renal anatomy and physiology	1									-	
5.2. Universal Precautions TR: Lippincott											
5.2.1. Personal protective equipment (PPE)										-	
5.2.2. Hazardous communication										-	
standards 5.2.3. Occupational Safety and Health		<u> </u>									
Administration (OSHA)										-	
5.3. Dialysis Procedures											
5.3.1. Chronic hemodialysis treatment										-	
5.3.2. Acute hemodialysis treatment										-	
5.3.3. Ultrafiltration										-	
5.3.4. Continuous renal replacement therapy (CRRT) TR: <i>ANNA, Core Curriculum for</i>										-	
Nephrology Nursing											
5.3.5. Cyclic Peritoneal Dialysis											
5.3.5.1. Continuous ambulatory										-	
peritoneal dialysis (CAPD)											
5.3.5.2. Continuous cyclic peritoneal										-	
dialysis (CCPD)											
5.3.6. Perform Operating Procedures											
5.3.6.1. Set-up Hemodialysis Machine											
TR: Equipment Manuals											
5.3.6.1.1. Controls										-	
5.3.6.1.2. Testing procedures										-	
5.3.6.1.3. Input data										-	
5.3.6.1.4. Blood pressure monitor										-	
5.3.6.1.5. Extracorporeal blood circuit										-	

Hemodialysis (SEI 486) STS

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks					4. Proficiency Codes Used To Indicate Training/Information Provided (See Note)				
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A N/A	B N/A	C N/A	D QTP Volume Number
5.3.6.1.6. Dialysate/bicarbonate										-
5.3.6.1.7. Pediatric extracorporeal										-
blood circuit/filter										
5.3.6.2. Set-up portable reverse										-
osmosis (RO)										
TR: Equipment Manuals										
5.3.6.3. Water treatment system testing										-
procedures										
TR: Equipment Manuals										
5.3.6.4. Set-up Peritoneal Cycler										
TR: Equipment Manual										
5.3.6.4.1. Controls										-
5.3.6.4.2. Testing procedures		<u> </u>				<u> </u>			ļ	
5.3.6.4.3. Input data										-
5.3.6.4.4. Delivery system	ļ	<u> </u>					ļ			
5.3.6.4.5. Dialysate										-
5.3.6.4.6. Pediatric circuit set-up										-
5.3.6.5. Set-up Manual Peritoneal										
Dialysis System										
TR: ANNA, Core Curriculum for										
Nephrology Nursing										
5.3.6.5.1. Manifold		<u> </u>								-
5.3.6.5.2. Y-set										-
5.3.6.6. Machine Maintenance										
TR: Equipment Manuals								-		
5.3.6.6.1. External disinfection										-
5.3.6.6.2. Internal disinfection		<u> </u>								-
5.3.6.7. Set-up/assist with external										-
catheter placement TR: Equipment Manuals										
5.3.6.8. Initiation/Termination Of										
Dialysis			-							
TR: Equipment Manuals										
5.3.6.8.1. Arterial-venous (AV)										-
graft/fistula										
5.3.6.8.2. Central Venous Catheters										
(CVCs) for Dialysis										
5.3.6.8.2.1. Temporary Central Venous										-
Dialysis Catheters										
5.3.6.8.2.2. Long Term Cuffed	1	1				1				-
Tunneled Central Venous Catheters										
(CVCs) for Dialysis										
5.3.6.9. Troubleshooting										-
TR: Equipment Manuals										
5.3.6.10. Flush external catheter										-
TR: Equipment Manuals										
5.3.6.11. Increase/decrease dialysate										-
electrolyte levels										
TR: Equipment Manuals										

Hemodialysis (SEI 486) STS

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certifi	cation For	DJT		4. Proficiency Codes Used To Indicate Training/Information Provided (See Note)				
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A N/A	B N/A	C N/A	D QTP Volume Number
5.3.6.12. Infusion of blood										-
TR: Equipment Manuals										
5.4. Perform Emergency Operations										
5.4.1. Mechanical emergencies										-
5.4.2. Electrical failure										-
5.4.3. Evacuation										-
5.4.4. Termination of dialysis via										-
manual controls										
5.4.5. Clotted dialyzers										-
5.4.6. Blood leak										-
5.4.7. Hemostasis of access sites										-
5.4.8. Troubleshooting access sites										-
5.5. On-call procedures										-
5.6. Patient Care Considerations										
5.6.1. Document dialysis treatment										-
forms										
5.6.2. Patient Evaluation Procedures										
TR: ANNA, Core Curriculum for										
Nephrology Nursing										
5.6.2.1. Vital signs										-
5.6.2.2. Weight										-
5.6.2.3. Calculate target loss										-
5.6.2.4. Complaints										-
5.6.3. Patient instructions on										-
hemodialysis/peritoneal dialysis										
TR: ANNA, Core Curriculum for										
Nephrology Nursing										
5.6.4. Isolation procedures										-
TR: ANNA, Core Curriculum for										
Nephrology Nursing										
5.7. Patient Care Procedures For										
Patients With Specific										
Disorders/Emergency Conditions										
TR: ANNA, Core Curriculum for										
Nephrology Nursing										
5.7.1. Cardiac arrest										-
5.7.2. Air embolus										-
5.7.3. Hypotension										-
5.7.4. Hypertension										-
5.7.5. Arrhythmias										-
5.7.6. Cramping										-
5.7.7. Syncope										-
5.7.8. Bleeding										-
5.7.9. Shock										-
5.7.10. Hemolysis										-
5.7.11. Nausea/vomiting										-
5.7.12. Seizures										-
5.7.13. Hypoxia										-
5.7.14. Infiltration										-

Hemodialysis (SEI 486) STS

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certifi	cation For	OJT		4. Proficiency Codes Used To Indicate Training/Information Provided (See Note)					
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A N/A	B N/A	C N/A	D QTP Volume Number	
5.8. Dialysis Medications TR: <i>Physician's Desk Reference (PDR)</i>											
5.8.1. Heparin										-	
5.8.2. Mannitol										-	
5.8.3. Albumin										-	
5.8.4. Lidocaine										-	
5.8.5. Normal saline flushes										-	
5.8.6. Oxygen										-	
5.8.7. Working Knowledge Of											
5.8.7.1. Thrombolytic Agents										-	
5.8.7.2. Erythropoietin										-	
5.8.7.3. 50% dextrose										-	
5.8.7.5. Paricalcitol										-	

- NOTE 1: Critical Care Technicians are responsible to maintain appropriate patient care skills (core tasks), and supervisory skills listed in attachment 2 of this STS.
- NOTE 2: This attachment should be used to conduct on-the-job training (OJT) for Critical Care Technicians. All items have been identified as items that each Critical Care Technician must receive OJT from qualified trainers.

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certific	ation For OJ	Г	4. Proficiency Codes Used To Indicate Training/Information Provided (See Note)					
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A N/A	B N/A	C N/A	D QTP Volume Number
6. CRITICAL CARE (SEI 487)										
6.1. Pathophysiology of										
hemodynamics										
TR: AACN Procedure Manual for										
Critical Care; Hemodynamic										
Monitoring: Invasive and Non-										
invasive Clinical Application										
6.1.1. Recognize hemodynamic										
values										
6.1.1.1. Adult							-			-
6.1.1.2. Pediatric							-			-
6.1.1.3. Neonate							-			-
6.1.2. Recognize PA Wave Forms										
6.1.2.1. PA catheter insertion							-			13
6.1.2.2. Right Atrium (RA)							-			13
6.1.2.3. Right Ventricle (RV)							-			13
6.1.2.4. Pulmonary Artery (PA)							-			13
6.1.2.5. Pulmonary Capillary Wedge							-			13
(PCW)										
6.1.3. Monitor Patients On Telemetry										
6.1.3.1. Monitor cardiac rhythm strips	,						-			-
6.1.3.2. Perform initial interpretation							-			-
of rhythm strip										
6.1.4. Document And Record										
6.1.4.1. Cardiac monitoring strips							-			-
6.1.4.2. Alarm parameters							-			-
6.1.4.3. Waveforms							-			-
6.1.4.4. Trends							-			-
6.2. Critical Patient Transport										
Considerations										
TR: AACN Procedure Manual for										
Critical Care										
6.2.1. Stable patient							-			-
6.2.2. Unstable patient							-			-
6.2.3. Neonates							-			-
6.3. Prepare/Transport Patient With										
Special Equipment For Critical Care										
Transfer										
TR: AACN Procedure Manual for										
Critical Care										
6.3.1. Assembles transport							-			-
supplies/equipment										

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks			4. Proficiency Codes Used To Indicate Training/Information Provided (See Note)						
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A N/A	B N/A	C N/A	D QTP Volume Number
6.3.2. Operate Transport Isolettes										
6.3.2.1. Pediatric							-			-
6.3.2.2. Neonatal							-			-
6.3.3. Operate ventilator							-			-
6.3.4. Transfer patient between stationary ventilator/portable ventilator							-			-
6.4. Assist With Medical Examinations/special Procedures TR: AACN Procedure Manual for Critical Care; Hemodynamic Monitoring: Invasive and Non- invasive Clinical Application										
6.4.1. Pericardiocentesis							-			-
6.4.2. Percutaneous (bedside) tracheostomy placement							-			-
6.4.3. Transurethral bladder placement							-			13
6.4.4. Intubation/extubation							-			13
6.4.5. Pronation/supination of intubated patient							-			-
6.4.6. PEEP-Saver Valve							_			_
6.5. Mechanical Ventilation Classifications TR: AACN Procedure Manual for Critical Care; Hemodynamic Monitoring: Invasive and Non- invasive Clinical Application							-			-
6.5.1. Timed Cycled							-			13
6.5.2. Pressure Cycled							-			13
6.5.3. Volume Cycled6.5.4. Principles Of MechanicalVentilation							-			13
6.5.4.1. Controlled Ventilation (CV)							-			13
6.5.4.2. Assist/Control (A/C)	1						-			13
6.5.4.3. Intermittent Mandatory Ventilation (IMV)							-			13
6.5.4.4. High Frequency Ventilation (HFV)							-			13
6.5.4.5. Pressure Regulated Volume Control (PRVC)							-			13
6.5.4.6. Mandatory Minute Ventilation (MMV)							-			13
6.5.4.7. Synchronized Intermittent Mandatory Ventilation (SIMV)							-			13
6.5.4.8. Tidal Volume							-			13
6.5.4.9. Inspiratory Pressure							-			13
6.5.4.10. Inspiratory Flow							-			13
6.5.4.11. I:E Ratio							-			13

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks			4. Proficiency Codes Used To Indicate Training/Information Provided (See Note)						
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A N/A	B N/A	C N/A	D QTP Volume Number
6.5.4.12. Peak airway pressure							-			13
6.5.4.13. Mean airway pressure							_			13
6.5.4.14. Minute Volume							-			13
6.5.4.15. Positive End-Expiratory							_			13
Pressure (PEEP)										10
6.5.4.16. Continuous Positive Airway							-			13
Pressure (CPAP)										
6.5.4.17. Weaning parameters							-			13
6.6. Perform Ventilator Alarm/Circuit							-			13
Troubleshooting										
TR: AACN Procedure Manual for										
Critical Care; Hemodynamic										
Monitoring: Invasive and Non-										
invasive Clinical Application										
6.7. Principles Of Patient										
Management										
TR: AACN Procedure Manual for										
Critical Care; Hemodynamic										
Monitoring: Invasive and Non-										
invasive Clinical Application						1	-			
6.7.1. Post-op patient							-			-
6.7.2. COPD							-			-
6.7.3. Status asthmaticus							-			-
6.7.4. ARDS							-			-
6.7.5. ECMO							-			-
6.8. Monitor patient on mechanical ventilator							-			-
TR: AACN Procedure Manual for										
Critical Care; Hemodynamic										
Monitoring: Invasive and Non-										
invasive Clinical Application										
6.9. Principles Of Arterial Blood Gas										
Values										
TR: AACN Procedure Manual for										
Critical Care; Hemodynamic										
Monitoring: Invasive and Non-										
invasive Clinical Application										
6.9.1. Normal values							-			-
6.9.2. Analyze ABG results							-			-
6.10. Setup and Assist With										
Cardiovascular Procedures										
TR: AACN Procedure Manual for										
Critical Care; Hemodynamic										
Monitoring: Invasive and Non-										
invasive Clinical Application										
6.10.1. Pulmonary Artery Catheter							-			-
insertion	· · · · · ·									
6.10.2. Right Ventricular Ejection							-			-
Fraction/Volumetric Oximetry										
Catheter		L					1]

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certification For OJT					4. Proficiency Codes Used To Indicate Training/Information Provided (See Note)			
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A N/A	B N/A	C N/A	D QTP Volume Number
6.10.3. Continuous Cardiac							-			-
Output/PA Catheter (CCO/VIP)										
6.10.4. Continuous Cardiac							-			-
Output/Mixed Venous/PA Catheter										
(CCO/SVO2VIP)		<u> </u>								
6.10.5. Paceport Catheter							-			-
6.10.6. Transvenous pacing catheter							-			-
placement										
6.10.7. Flow directed pacing catheter							-			-
placement										
6.10.8. Monitoring Intra-aortic							-			-
Balloon Pump Insertion (IABP)		<u> </u>								
6.10.9. Umbilical artery catheter							-			-
(UAC) placement										
6.11. Perform/Obtain Measurements										
And Operations										
TR: AACN Procedure Manual for										
Critical Care; Hemodynamic										
Monitoring: Invasive and Non-										
invasive Clinical Application										
6.11.1. Pulmonary artery pressure							-			-
measurements (PAP)										
6.11.2. Central venous pressure measurements (CVP)							-			-
6.11.3. Pulmonary capillary Wedge	-						_			
Pressure							-			-
6.11.4. Cardiac output measurements							-	<u> </u>		
6.11.5. Blood from central line							_	<u> </u>		_
6.11.6. Mixed venous blood sample							_	<u> </u>		13
6.11.7. Monitor SVO2	-						-			15
TR: Handbook of Noninvasive							-			-
Diagnostic Techniques in Vascular										
Surgery										
6.11.8. Ankle Brachial Indexes (ABI)							-			13
6.12. Assist With Special										15
Neurovascular Procedures		1								
TR: AACN Procedure Manual for										
Critical Care; Hemodynamic										
Monitoring: Invasive and Non-										
invasive Clinical Application										
6.12.1. Fiber optic sensor for							-			-
intracranial pressure (ICP) monitoring										
6.12.2. Ventriculostomy drain							-			-
placement										
6.12.3. Cold calorics							-			13

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certification For OJT				4. Proficiency Codes Used To Indicate Training/Information Provided (See Note)				
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A N/A	B N/A	C N/A	D QTP Volume Number
6.13. Perform/Monitor Special										
Neurovascular Procedures										
TR: AACN Procedure Manual for										
Critical Care; Hemodynamic										
Monitoring: Invasive and Non-										
invasive Clinical Application										
6.13.1. Intracranial pressures							-			13
6.13.2. Cerebral Perfusion Pressure							-			-
(CPP) calculations										
6.14. Principles And Management Of										
Hemodialysis										
TR: AACN Procedure Manual for										
Critical Care; Hemodynamic										
Monitoring: Invasive and Non-										
invasive Clinical Application										
6.14.1. Acute renal failure							-			-
6.14.2. Fluid overload							-			-
6.14.3. Acidosis/alkalosis							-			-
6.14.4. Continuous Renal-to-Renal							-			-
Transfusion Therapy (CRRT)										
6.14.5. Continuous ambulatory							-			-
peritoneal dialysis (CAPD)										
6.14.6. Continuous cyclic peritoneal							-			-
dialysis (CCPD)										

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

- NOTE 1: Hyperbaric Medical Technicians are responsible for maintaining appropriate patient care skills (core tasks), and supervisory skills listed in attachment 2 of this STS.
- NOTE 2: This attachment applies to all personnel who have completed formal training and are currently being utilized as a Hyperbaric Medical Technician.
- NOTE 3: Successful completion of course B3AZY4X0X1-006 is a mandatory requirement for the Hyperbaric Medical Technician Specialty.
- NOTE 4: Task/knowledge items identified with an "*" are trained during the resident wartime course.
- NOTE 5: Training References (TRs) listed in STS and in bibliography are approved for use in formal course, QTP, and MTP development.

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certific	cation For O	JT					Used To Indicate n Provided (See Note)		
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A Hyperbaric Course	B N/A	C N/A	D QTP Volume Number	
7. HYPERBARIC SPECIALTY											
7.1. Hyperbaric Medicine											
*7.1.1. Purpose and evolution							Α			-	
TR: Hyperbaric Medicine Practice											
7.1.2. Physiological Principles Of											
The Hyperbaric Environment											
TR: Hyperbaric Medicine Practice											
*7.1.2.1. Decompression physiology							В			-	
*7.1.2.2. Decompression tables							В			-	
7.1.3. Physiological Basis And											
Treatment For Disorders With											
Hyperbaric Medicine											
TR: Hyperbaric Medicine Practice											
*7.1.3.1. Acute disorders							В			-	
*7.1.3.2. Chronic disorders							В			-	
7.1.3.3. Experimental							В			-	
7.2. Hyperbaric Chamber											
7.2.1. Principles of managing and							Α			-	
organizing hyperbaric treatment											
facilities											
7.2.2. Principles Of Hyperbaric											
Chamber Systems											
TR: Manufacturers' Manuals											
*7.2.2.1. Air pressurization							В			-	
*7.2.2.2. Fire suppression							В			-	
*7.2.2.3. Communication							В			-	
*7.2.2.4. Mask breathing system							В			-	
(MBS)											
*7.2.2.5. Liquid oxygen (LOX)							В			-	
7.2.2.6. Console controls							В			-	
*7.2.2.7. Suction							В			-	
7.2.2.8. Gas analysis							В			-	
7.2.2.9. Gas mixer							А			-	
7.2.2.10. Self-contained breathing							А			-	
apparatus/emergency escape											
breathing device											

Hyperbaric (SEI 490) STS

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks		ation For O				4. Proficiency (Training/Inform	nation Pr	ovided (Se	ee Note)
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A Hyperbaric Course	B N/A	C N/A	D QTP Volume Number
*7.2.3. Team duties and							В			-
responsibilities										
TR: AFI 48-112		<u> </u>								<u> </u>
7.2.4. Perform Hyperbaric Chamber										
Crew Duties		<u> </u>								
*7.2.4.1. Crew chief		<u> </u>					b			-
*7.2.4.2. Chamber operator		<u> </u>					b			-
7.2.4.3. Medical attendant		-					b			-
7.2.4.4. Inside Observer							1			
*7.2.4.4.1. Clinical		_					b			-
7.2.4.4.2. Operational		<u> </u>					b			-
* 7.2.5. Appropriate safety procedures							В			-
when working in hyperbaric facilities										
TR: Safety Standards for Pressure Vessels for Human Occupancy,										
Hyperbaric Medicine Practice										
7.2.6. Handle Chamber Emergencies		-								
*7.2.6.1. Mechanical emergencies		-					b			_
*7.2.6.2. Power loss							b			
*7.2.6.3. Loss of accumulator air							b			
supply							U			_
*7.2.6.4. Interior/exterior chamber		-					b			-
fire							U			
*7.2.6.5. Contaminated air supply							b			-
*7.2.6.6. Compressor failure							b			-
*7.2.6.7. Loss of breathing gases							b			-
*7.2.6.8. Window failure							b			-
7.2.7. Operate pass-thru lock							b			-
7.2.8. Hyperbaric Maintenance										
7.2.8.1. Perform daily inspections							b			-
and maintenance on hyperbaric										
chamber systems and ancillary										
equipment										
TR: Safety Standards for Pressure										
Vessels for Human Occupancy										
7.2.8.2. Perform basic							b			-
troubleshooting procedures on										
hyperbaric systems										
7.3. Hyperbaric Patient Care										
TR: Hyperbaric Nursing, Hyperbaric										
Medicine Practice										
7.3.1. Manage Patient Needs With Specific Disorders/Emergency										
Conditions										
TR: Hyperbaric Medicine Practice										
*7.3.1.1. Cardiac arrest		1					b			
*7.3.1.2. Oxygen seizure		+					b			-
*7.3.1.3. Hypoglycemic reaction		+					b			
*7.3.1.4. Anxiety		+					b			<u> </u>
*7.3.1.5. Claustrophobia		+					b			

Hyperbaric (SEI 490) STS

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certific	cation For O						s Used To Indicate n Provided (See Note)			
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A Hyperbaric Course	B N/A	C N/A	D QTP Volume Number		
*7.3.1.6. Decompression sickness							b			-		
*7.3.1.7. Arterial gas embolism							b			-		
*7.3.1.8. Barotrauma (ears, sinuses,							b			-		
lungs)												
*7.3.1.9. Combative patient							b			-		
7.3.2. Ancillary Medical Equipment TR: <i>Hyperbaric Nursing</i>												
*7.3.2.1. Cardiac monitor/defibrillator							В			-		
*7.3.2.2. BVM		1					C			-		
*7.3.2.3. Suction device							C			-		
7.3.2.4. Infusion pump		+					B			_		
*7.3.2.5. Glucose monitor							B					
*7.3.2.6. Ventilator							A					
7.3.2.7. Pulse oximeter		+					A			-		
										-		
*7.3.2.8. Oxygen hoods/nebulizer		<u> </u>					B			-		
*7.3.2.9. Tracheostomy cuffs		<u> </u>					A			-		
*7.3.3. Monitor IVs during hyperbaric							b			-		
treatment		<u> </u>								<u> </u>		
*7.3.4. Surgical drains		<u> </u>					A			-		
7.3.5. Indications for hyperbaric							В			-		
therapy												
TR: Hyperbaric Medicine Practice		L								<u> </u>		
*7.3.6. Schedule/assist in patient							а			-		
evaluation												
TR: Hyperbaric Nursing		<u> </u>								 		
7.3.7. Assist with taking Patient							а			-		
photos		<u> </u>								<u> </u>		
*7.3.8. Assist with/perform wound							b			-		
care												
TR: Wound Care Practice												
7.3.9. Assist With/Apply Complex												
Dressings												
7.3.9.1. Negative Pressure Therapy		<u> </u>					-			-		
7.3.9.2. Four Layer Compression							-			-		
Dressing		L								<u> </u>		
7.3.9.3. Unna boot							-			-		
7.3.9.4. Biologically Derived Skin							-			-		
Substitutes										\vdash		
7.3.9.5. Biomaterial Wound Matrix							-			-		
Dressing												
7.3.10. Assist with/perform							2b			-		
transcutaneous oxygen monitoring												
(TCPO2)												
TR: Hyperbaric Nursing												
7.3.11. Assist with/perform ankle-							-			-		
brachial index (ABI)												
7.4. Infection Control Considerations												
TR: Hyperbaric Nursing												
*7.4.1. Maintain standards for							b			-		
hyperbaric treatment facilities												

Hyperbaric (SEI 490) STS

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certific	ation For O	JT			4. Proficiency C Training/Inform			
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A Hyperbaric Course	B N/A	C N/A	D QTP Volume Number
*7.4.2. Clean, store, and maintain							b			-
dive clothing and linen										
7.4.3. Clean and store medical							-			-
equipment										
7.4.4. Prepare medical equipment for							-			-
sterilization										
7.5. Hyperbaric Administration										
7.5.1. Hazardous duty pay							Α			-
qualification procedures										
7.5.2. Schedule/conduct tour and							-			-
briefings										
7.5.3. Schedule test of pressure dives							-			-
7.5.4. Prepare and maintain call							-			-
rosters										
7.5.5. Schedule daily chamber							-			-
activities										
7.5.6. Orient Medical Supplemental										
Team Members										
7.5.6.1. Administrative procedures							-			-
7.5.6.2. Inside observer duties							-			-
7.5.6.3. Principles of hyperbaric							-			-
chamber safety and equipment										
familiarization										
7.5.7. Documentation And Forms										
*7.5.7.1.1. Hyperbaric patient chart							A			-
*7.5.7.1.2. AF Form 1389, Clinical							В			-
Hyperbaric Treatment Record										
7.5.7.2. Personnel documentation							A			-
7.6. Hyperbaric Patient And Lecture										
Photo Repository										
7.6.1. Initiate patient and lecture							-			-
photo repository		<u> </u>								L
7.6.2. Locate and retrieve patient and							-			-
lecture photo		<u> </u>								L
7.6.3. Set-up And Maintain Photo										
Repository										
7.6.3.1. Patient photo		──					-			-
7.6.3.2. Lecture photo							-			<u> </u>

NOTE 1: Aeromedical Evacuation (AE) Technicians are responsible to maintain appropriate patient care skills (core tasks), and supervisory skills listed in attachment 2 of this STS.

NOTE 2: This attachment applies to all personnel who have completed formal training and are currently being utilized as an AE Technician.

NOTE 3: This attachment is used to define the contractual task items to be instructed in Course B3AZY4N0X1-000. In lieu of completing attachment 8 and to prevent duplication of documentation following completion of formal training, AF IMT 4024, Aircrew Training Accomplishment Report, will be used to document all AE Technician qualification/certification training and will be filed appropriately in Part 6, Section C, of the member's Enlisted Training and Competency Folder.

NOTE 4: Refer to AFI 11-2AE, Volume 1, for mandatory formal training requirements

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certific	ation For OJ	Г			4. Proficiency Codes Used To Indicate Training/Information Provided (See Note)				
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A AE Course	B N/A	C N/A	D QTP Volume Number	
8. AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION (AE)											
8.1 Stresses of flight							С				
8.2. Perform Inflight Patient Care TR: 41-307											
8.2.1. Patient assessment							2b			-	
8.2.2. Multi-system trauma							2b			-	
8.2.3. Respiratory disorders							2b			-	
8.2.4. Cardiac disorders							2b			-	
8.2.5. Neurological disorders							2b			-	
8.2.6. Pediatrics							2b			-	
8.2.7. Obstetrics							2b			-	
8.2.8. Orthopedic disorders							2b			-	
8.2.9. EENT disorders							2b			-	
8.2.10. GI/GU disorders							2b			-	
8.2.11. Burns							2b			-	
8.2.12. Mental health							2b			-	
8.2.13. Decompression sickness							2b			-	
8.2.14. Blood dyscrasias							2b			-	
8.2.15. Diabetes							2b			-	
8.2.16. Drug overdose							2b			-	
8.2.17. Wound management							2b			-	
8.2.18. Pain assessment and							2b			-	
management											
8.2.19. Infection control							2b			-	
8.3. Respond To Patient Emergencies TR: AFI 41-307, AFI 11-2AE Vol 3											
8.3.1. Cardiac/respiratory arrest							3c			-	
interventions											
8.3.2. Shock							3c			-	
8.3.3. Hyperventilation/hypoxia							3c			-	
8.4. Operate AE Medical Equipment TR: AFI 41-309, AFI 11-2AE Vol 3											
8.4.1. Chest drainage devices							2b			-	

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks				4. Proficiency Codes Used To Indicate Training/Information Provided (See Note)					
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A AE Course	B N/A	C N/A	D QTP Volume Number
8.4.2. Mobile Oxygen Storage Tank							3c			-
(MOST)/Portable Therapeutic Oxygen										
System										
8.4.3. Oxygen analyzer							2b			-
8.4.4. Ventilator							2b			-
8.4.5. Cardiac monitor/defibrillator							3c			-
8.4.6. NATO litter and backrest							3c			-
8.4.7. Pulse oximeter							2b			-
8.4.8. Suction devices							3c			-
8.4.9. Electrical Cable Assembly Set (ECAS)							2b			-
8.4.10. Infusion pumps							2b			-
8.4.11. Vital signs monitor							2b			
8.4.12. Patient Loading System (PLS)							20 2b			<u> </u>
8.4.13. Patient support pallet							2b			-
8.4.14. Bag valve mask							3c			
8.4.15. Airway adjuncts							2b			-
8.4.16. Spinal injury transport device							2b			-
8.4.17. Neonatal transport device							2b			
8.4.18. Portable Therapeutic Liquid							3c			-
Oxygen (PTLOX) System							50			_
8.5. Locate Supplies In AE Inflight							2b			-
Kit							20			
8.6. Patient movement items/plexus							В			-
8.7. AE Technician (AET) Duty										
Progression										
TR: AFI 11-2AE Vols 1, 2, 3										
8.7.1. AET (X4N0X1)							Α			-
8.7.2. AET flight instructor							Α			-
8.7.3. AET flight examiner							Α			-
8.8. Cockpit/crew resource							В			-
management (CRM)										
TR: AFIs 11-290, 36-2243										
8.9. Aircraft/Flightline Safety										
TR: AFI 11-2AE Vol 3, T.O. 1-										
CXXX-1, T.O. 00-25-172										
8.9.1. Engine air intake and exhaust							В			-
8.9.2. High-intensity sound							В			-
8.9.3. Propeller/rotor planes of							В			-
rotation	ļ	<u> </u>								───
8.9.4. Antenna radiation	ļ	<u> </u>					В			-
8.9.5. Aircraft electrical system safety	ļ	<u> </u>					В			-
8.9.6. Aircraft oxygen system safety	ļ	<u> </u>					В			<u> </u>
8.9.7. Aircraft fire extinguishers		ļ					В			-
8.9.8. Foreign object damage (FOD)	ļ	ļ					В			
8.9.9. Safe handling of weapons in							В			-
the aviation environment	ļ						L			
8.9.10. Vehicle operations on the							В			-
flightline		<u> </u>								<u> </u>

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks					•	4. Proficiency Codes Used To Indicate Training/Information Provided (See Note)				
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A AE Course	B N/A	C N/A	D QTP Volume Number	
8.9.11. Safety during refueling							В			-	
operations											
8.10. Security											
TR: AFI 11-2AE V3											
8.10.1. Flightline security procedures							В			-	
8.10.2. Anti-hijacking procedures							В			-	
8.10.3. Anti-terrorism							В			-	
8.11. Publications											
TR: AFI 11-201, AFI 11-202 V2 AFI											
11-2AE V3											
8.11.1. Aircrew publications							В			-	
8.11.2. Locate information in							2b			-	
technical orders and standard											
publications applicable to AE duties											
and functions											
8.11.3. Complete applicable forms							2b			-	
8.11.4. Review flight crew							2b			-	
information file							20				
8.11.5. Posting changes to standard							Α			-	
publications							11				
8.11.6. Use abbreviated checklist							3c			_	
8.12. Aircrew Management							50			-	
TR: AFIs 11-202 series, -401, -402,											
11-2AE Vols 1, 2, 3											
8.12.1. Functions of aviation resource							A			-	
managers											
8.12.2. Aviation Resource							А			-	
Management System report											
8.12.3. Flight records folder (FRF)							Α			-	
8.12.4. Aircrew Training Program							A			-	
8.12.5. Flight authorization							A			-	
8.12.6. Aircrew							A			_	
Standardization/Evaluation Program							Π			_	
8.12.7. Flight evaluation folder (FEF)							А			-	
8.12.8. General flight rules							A				
8.12.9. Flight currency							A			-	
8.12.10. Aircrew scheduling							B			-	
restrictions										-	
8.12.11. Calculate crew duty							2b				
time/crew rest							20			-	
8.12.12. Calculate flight duty periods							2b				
8.13. AE Aircrew Duties/Activities							20			-	
TR: AFI 11-2AE Vol 3, AFI 41-309											
8.13.1. Preflight duties							В				
8.13.2. Perform medical equipment							2b			-	
							20			-	
preflight							2b				
8.13.3. Perform medical equipment functional checks							∠D			-	
runcuonal checks							1			1	

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks				_		4. Proficiency Codes Used To Indicate Training/Information Provided (See Note			
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A AE Course	B N/A	C N/A	D QTP Volume Number
8.13.4. Crew duties (CAET, 2AET, 3AET)							В			-
8.13.5. Perform patient briefings							2b			-
8.13.6. Perform Actions Associated										
With										
8.13.6.1. Inflight door warning light							3c			-
8.13.6.2. Ditching							3c			-
8.13.6.3. Crash landing							3c			-
8.13.6.4. Fuselage fire/smoke-fumes							3c			-
8.13.6.5. Emergency signals							3c			-
8.14 Mission Planning/Management TR: 11-2AE Vols 1, 2, 3										
8.14.1. Patient preparation for AE							В			
8.14.2. Transport of blood products							В			-
8.14.3. Border clearance procedures							Α			-
8.14.4. Remain overnight (RON)							В			-
mission management										
8.14.5. Perform patient							3c			-
enplaning/deplaning procedures										
8.14.6. Develop patient positioning							2b			-
plan										
8.14.7. Perform mission							2b			-
launch/recovery procedures										
8.14.8. Patient Administrative										
Management										
TR: 11-2AE Vols 1, 2, 3; AFI 41-307										
8.14.8.1. Do Not Resuscitate							B			-
8.14.8.2. Sign-out of AE system							В			-
8.14.8.3. Powers-of-attorney							В			-
8.15. Aeromedical Evacuation										
Aircraft TR: Applicable T.O. 1C-XX-1, AFI 11-AE Vol 3										
8.15.1. Capabilities of Air Mobility aircraft							В			-
8.15.2. Capabilities of Civil Reserve							В			-
Air Fleet (CRAF) aircraft							2.1			
8.15.3. Provide patient oxygen using							3c/x			-
aircraft therapeutic oxygen system 8.15.4. Provide electrical power for	+						3c			1
medical equipment using aircraft							30			-
electrical system										
8.15.5. Configure aircraft for AE		<u> </u>					3c	<u> </u>		-
mission										
8.15.6. Floor load litter patients for							2b			-
AE mission							20			
8.15.7. Operate Doors/Hatches							2b			-
8.15.8. Emergency equipment	1					1	B			- 1
			1				B		l	

Aeromedical Evacuation	(SEI 494) STS
------------------------	---------------

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certifica	tion For OJ	ſ			4. Proficiency Codes Used To Indicate Training/Information Provided (See Note)				
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A AE Course	B N/A	C N/A	D QTP Volume Number	
8.15.10. Oxygen mask/goggles							В			-	
8.15.11. Emergency passenger oxygen							В			-	
8.15.12. Crash axe							В			-	
8.15.13. Escape ropes							В			-	
8.15.14. Emergency crew oxygen sources							В			-	
8.16. Aeromedical EvacuationOperationsTR: AFTTP 3-42.5 AFI 11-2AE Vol.3 AFI 41-307											
8.16.1. Patient movement request							Α			-	
8.16.2. Patient movement requirements centers (PMRC)							A			-	
8.16.3. AE command & control (C2) agencies							А			-	
8.16.4. AE unit type code (UTC) capabilities							A			-	
8.16.5. Classification of AE patients							В			-	
8.16.6. Movement precedence of AE patients							В			-	
8.16.7. Responsibilities of originating facilities							В			-	

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

- NOTE 1: Neurology Technicians are responsible to maintain appropriate patient care skills (core tasks), and supervisory skills listed in attachment 2 of this STS.
- NOTE 2: This attachment applies to all personnel who have completed formal training and are currently being utilized as a Neurology Technician.

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certifi	cation For (OJT		_	4. Proficien Training/Inf			
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A Neurology Course	B N/A	C N/A	D QTP Volume Number
9. NEUROLOGY SPECIALTY										
9.1. Patient Management										
TR: Back to Basics: A Handbook of										
EEG Technology										
9.1.1. Obtain patient history							2b			-
9.1.2. Schedule patient for							2b			-
examination										
9.1.3. Brief patient on examination							2b			-
9.1.4. Maintain required records							2b			-
9.2. Laboratory Management										
9.2.1. Maintain laboratory with							2b			-
necessary equipment										
TR: Operator's Manual										
9.2.2. Take Precautionary Measures										
With Examination Room Equipment										
TR: Back to Basics: A Handbook of										
EEG Technology										
9.2.2.1. Types of locations to be							2b			-
avoided										
9.2.2.2. Sufficient storage space							2b			-
9.2.3. Maintain filing system for							2b			-
records and reports										
9.3. Introduction To The										
Electroencephalograph (EEG) TR:										
Fundamentals of EEG Technology Vol										
1; Principles of Anatomy & Physiology										
9.3.1. History of EEG equipment							A			-
9.3.2. Uses of EEG equipment in							А			-
diagnosing diseases of the brain										
9.3.3. Basic neuroanatomy							A			-
9.3.4. Neurophysiological principles							A			-
9.3.5. Physics of EEG							Α			-
9.4. Neurodiagnostic Equipment										
Operation										
TR: Fundamentals of EEG Technology										
Vol 1										
9.4.1. Prepare patient for examination	 	<u> </u>					2b			-
9.4.2. Place patient in appropriate							2b			-
position for desired examination	<u> </u>	<u> </u>								
9.4.3. Prepare neurodiagnostic							2b			-
equipment for desired examination	<u> </u>									<u> </u>

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks				1			ormation P	rovided (Se	e Note)
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A Neurology Course	B N/A	C N/A	D QTP Volume Number
9.4.4. Utilize the recording symbols of							2b			-
the 10-20 system										
TR: A Review of the International Ten-										
Twenty System of Electrode Placement										
9.4.5. Provide Care For Patients With										
Specific Needs										
TR: Electroencephalography: Basic										
Principles, Clinical Applications and										
Related Fields										
9.4.5.1. Children							2b			-
TR: Atlas of Pediatric										
Electroencephalography										
9.4.5.2. Epileptic							2b			-
TR: Current Practice of Clinical										
Electroencephalography	<u> </u>					L				<u> </u>
9.4.5.3. Confused							2b			-
TR: Journal of Clinical										
Neurophysiology Vol 11 No 1										
9.4.5.4. Aphasic							2b			-
TR: Electroencephalography: Basic										
Principles, Clinical Applications and										
Related Fields										
9.4.5.5. Psychotic							2b			-
TR: Electroencephalography: Basic										
Principles, Clinical Applications and										
Related Fields										
9.4.5.6. Stuporous							2b			-
TR: Electroencephalography: Basic										
Principles, Clinical Applications and										
Related Fields										
9.4.5.7. Comatose							2b			-
TR: Journal of Clinical										
Neurophysiology Vol 11 No 1										
9.5. Electrode Considerations										
TR: Patient Care and Infection Control										
9.5.1. Infection control techniques as							Α			-
applied to electrodes										
9.5.2. Disc electrodes							Α			-
9.5.3. Additional types of electrodes							Α			-
9.6. Apply Electrodes To Patient										
TR: A Review of the International Ten-										
Twenty System of Electrode Placement										
9.6.1. Disc electrodes – paste							3b			-
9.6.2. Disc electrodes – collodion							3b			-
9.6.3. Additional electrodes							3b			-
9.7. EEG Recording Processes										
TR: Fundamentals of EEG Technology										
Vol 1										
9.7.1. Perform Appropriate Recording										
Methods To Obtain Brain Wave										
Recordings										

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks						5	formation P	rovided (See	e Note)
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A Neurology Course	B N/A	C N/A	D QTP Volume Number
9.7.1.1. Referential methods							2b			10
9.7.1.2. Bipolar methods							2b			10
9.7.1.3. Mapping montages							2b			10
TR: Neuroimaging, Principles of										
Neurology										
9.7.1.4. Sleep recordings							2b			10
TR: Principles and Practice of Sleep										
Medicine										
9.7.1.5. Hyperventilation and photic							2b			10
stimulation										
9.7.1.6. Activation methods							2b			10
9.7.1.7. Portable recordings at bedside		1				1	2b			10
TR: Back to Basics: A Handbook of										
EEG Technology										
9.7.1.8. Electrocortical silence		l				İ	2b			10
recordings (brain death)										
9.7.1.9. Double distance montage							2b			10
9.7.1.10. Neonatal methods							2b			10
9.7.1.11. Intraoperative methods						1	2b			10
9.7.1.12. Multiple sleep latency test							2b			10
(MSLT)							20			10
TR: Principles of Practice of Sleep										
Medicine										
9.7.1.13. MSLT montage						1	2b			10
TR: Principles of Practice of Sleep										
Medicine										
9.7.2. Recording Techniques										
TR: Fundamentals of EEG Technology										
Vol 1										
9.7.2.1. Detect artifacts							2b			10
9.7.2.2. Identify artifacts							2b			10
9.7.2.3. Eliminate artifacts							2b			10
9.7.2.4. Annotate graph form with						1	2b			10
artifact information										
9.7.2.5. Assist in evaluating							2b			10
pathological waveforms of recording										10
TR: Back to Basics: A Handbook of										
EEG Technology										
9.8. Preventive Maintenance Of						1				
Neurodiagnostic Equipment										
TR: Operator's Manual										
9.8.1. Perform minor maintenance on							2b			-
EEG equipment										
9.8.2. Maintain oscillograph pens							2b			-
9.8.3. Replace worn-out electrode		l				İ	2b			-
leads										
9.8.4. Lubricate external mechanisms							2b			-
9.8.5. Perform routine troubleshooting		İ	1			İ	2b			-
to locate defects										

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certifi	cation For	OJT			4. Proficien Training/Inf		ed To Indica rovided (See	
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	Α	B N/A	C N/A	D QTP Volume Number
9.8.6. Report major breakdown of							2b			-
equipment 9.8.7. Maintain required maintenance		<u> </u>					2b			
9.8.7. Maintain required maintenance records							20			-
9.9. Assist Medical Officer In										
Procedures										
TR: Electroencephalography: Basic										
Principles, Clinical Applications and										
Related Fields										
9.9.1. Electromyography							1b			10
9.9.2. Nerve conduction velocities							1b			10
9.10. Evoked Potential Recording										
Modalities										
TR: Sphelmann's Evoked Potential										
Primer										
9.10.1. Perform Appropriate										
Recording Methods To Obtain Evoked Potential										
9.10.1.1. Visual evoked potential -							2b			10
pattern reversal							20			10
9.10.1.2. Visual evoked potential -							2b			10
light emitting diode (LED)							20			10
9.10.1.3. Brainstem auditory evoked							2b			10
potential										10
9.10.1.4. Somatosensory evoked							2b			10
potential - upper extremity										
9.10.1.5. Somatosensory evoked							2b			10
potential - lower extremity										
9.10.2. Recording Techniques										
9.10.2.1. Detect artifacts							2b			10
9.10.2.2. Eliminate artifacts							2b			10
9.10.2.3. Perform technical analysis of							2b			10
recording										10
9.10.2.4. Assist in evaluating							2b			10
pathological waveforms of recording 9.11. Nerve Conduction Recording										
Processes										
TR: Electroencephalography: Basic										
Principles, Clinical Applications and										
Related Fields										
9.11.1. Perform Appropriate										
Recording Methods To Obtain Nerve										
Conduction Velocity Study										
TR: Sphelmann's Evoked Potential										
Primer										
9.11.1.1. Upper extremity stimulate		<u> </u>				<u> </u>	2b			10
9.11.1.2. Lower extremity stimulate		<u> </u>				ļ	2b			10
9.11.1.3. Specialized studies							2b			10
9.11.2. Recording Techniques										
TR: Sphelmann's Evoked Potential Primer										
1 1 11111111										

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certifi	cation For (DJT			4. Proficien Training/Int			
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A Neurology Course	B N/A	C N/A	D QTP Volume Number
9.11.2.1. Detect artifacts							2b			10
9.11.2.2. Identify artifacts							2b			10
9.11.2.3. Eliminate artifacts							2b			10
9.11.2.4. Perform technical analysis of recording							2b			10
9.11.2.5. Assist in evaluating pathological waveforms of recording							2b			10

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

- NOTE 1: Independent Duty Medical Technicians (IDMT) are responsible to maintain appropriate patient care skills (core tasks), and supervisory skills listed in attachment 2 of this STS
- NOTE 2: All tasks and knowledge items shown with a proficiency code are trained during wartime, i.e., course content will not be abbreviated during wartime.

NOTE 3: Annual training accomplished IAW AFI 44-103

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks						4. Proficie Training/I	nformation	Provided	(See Note)
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A IDMT Course	B N/A	C N/A	D QTP Volume Number
10. INDEPENDENT DUTY										
MEDICAL TECHNICIAN										
10.1. Administration Of Medical										
Activities/Procedures							D			<u> </u>
10.1.1. Health benefits advisor (HBA)							В			-
TR: AFIs 41-101, 41-210										
10.1.2. Line-of-duty (LOD)							В			+
determination							Б			
TR: AFIs 36-2910, 41-210										
10.1.3. Quality improvement							В			-
(QI)/risk management (RM)										
TR: AFIs 44-103, 44-119										
10.1.4. Medical logistics procedures TR: AFIs 23-110, 44-103							В			-
10.1.5. Third party liability/medical							В			-
affirmation claims										
TR: AFIs 41-115, 41-120										
10.1.6. IDMT certification							В			-
TR: AFI 44-103										
10.1.7. Post-mortem procedures							В			-
TR: AFI 34-242, 36-3002			-				-			<u> </u>
10.1.8. Resource management TR: AFI 41-120							В			-
10.1.9. Aircrew Management										
TR: AFI 48-101, 48-123										
10.1.9.1. Aircraft mishap							В			-
response/investigation										
TR: AFM 91-223 10.1.9.2. Aeromedical dispositions							В			
10.1.9.2. Aerometical dispositions							D			-
10.1.10.1. MEDRED C							В			+
TR: AFIs 10-206, 41-106							Б			-
10.1.10.2. Disease Non-Battle Injury			+				В			<u> </u>
(DNBI) Report										
TR: AFI 48-105										
10.1.10.3. On-site (SITREP)			1				В			-
TR: AFIs 10-206, 37-124, 44-106										
10.1.10.4. After-action report							В			-
TR: AFIs 10-206, 37-124, 44-106										
10.1.10.5. Utilize Deployable							3c			-
Medical Record System										

Image: Problem in the sector of the	1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certifica	ation For OJ	Г				ncy Codes		
10.1.0.7. (Medical) Personnel Reliability Program (PRP) B 5 RA 17.3-2.104, DOD 15210.42 B - 10.1.11. Communicable disease reporting B - 10.1.12. Maintain military health records 3c - 10.1.13. Files maintenance TR: AFI 43-1210, 47-101 B - 10.1.13. Files maintenance TR: AFI 44-120, 47-101 B - 10.1.14. Complete physical profiles TR: AFI 44-120 3c - 10.1.15. Demand Reduction Program duties b - - 10.1.15. Demand Reduction Program duties c - - 10.1.16. Describe medical evidence protection/chain of custody TR: AFI 44-120, 91-204 c - - 10.2. History And Physical TR: AFI 44-120, 91-204 3c - - 10.2. History And Physical TR: AFI 44-120, 91-204 3c - - 10.2. History And Physical TR: AFI 44-4120, 91-204 3c - - 10.2. History And Physical TR: AFI 44-4120, 91-204 3c - - 10.2. History And Physical TR: AFI 44-4120, 91-204 3c - - 10.2.1. Stript And At 4158; Bares Guide to Physical Examination and History Taking 3c <			Tng	Tng	Trainee	Trainer	Certifier	A IDMT	В	С	D QTP Volume
10.1.0.7. (Medical) Personnel Reliability Program (PRP) B 5 RA 17.3-2.104, DOD 15210.42 B - 10.1.11. Communicable disease reporting B - 10.1.12. Maintain military health records 3c - TR: AFI 45-105 B - 10.1.12. Maintain military health records 3c - TR: AFI 45-101 B - 10.1.13. Files maintenance TR: AFI 48-120, 47-101 B - 10.1.14. Complete physical profiles TR: AFI 48-123 3c - 10.1.15. Demand Reduction Program duties b - - TR: AFI 48-120, 91-204 C - - 10.2. History And Physical TR: AFI 48-120, 91-204 C - - 10.2. History And Physical TR: AFI 48-120, 91-204 3c - - 10.2. History And Physical TR: AFI 44-120, 91-204 3c - - 10.2. History And Physical TR: AFI 44-120, 91-204 3c - - 10.2. Sortaria and record medical histories 3c - - 10.2.1. Sortaria and record medical history 3c - - 10.2.3. Formulate diagno	10.1.10.6. TRAC2ES							В			
Reliability Program (PRP) B - TR: AFI 36-2104, DODI 5210.42 B - 10.1.11. Communicable disease B - reporting 3c - TR: AFI 48-105 3c - 10.1.12. Maintain military health 3c - records B - TR: AFI 48-102, 47-101 B - 10.1.13. Files maintenance B - TR: AFI 42-120, 47-101 - B - 10.1.15. Demand Reduction Program b - - 10.1.15. Demand Reduction Program b - - 10.1.16. Describe medical evidence c - - protection/chain of custody TR: AFI 44-120 - - 10.2.1. Obtain and record medical 3c - - 10.2.1. Obtain and record medical 3c - - 10.2.1. Obtain and Procord medical 3c - - 10.2.2. Perform patient examinations 3c - - 10.2.3. Formulate diagnosis and Trace - -								В			5
TR: AFI 36-2104, DODI 5210.42 B - 10.1.11. Communicable disease reporting B - TR: AFI 48-105 3c - 10.1.21. Maintain military health records 3c - TR: AFIS 41-210, 47-101 B - 10.1.32. Maintain military health records 3c - TR: AFIS 41-210, 47-101 B - 10.1.3. Complete physical profiles 3c - 10.1.4. Complete physical profiles 3c - 10.1.5. Demand Reduction Program duties b - TR: AFI 44-120 - - - 10.1.6. Describe medical evidence protection/chain of custody c - - TR: AFI 44-120, 91-204 - - - - 10.2. History And Physical TR: AFI 44-120, 91-204 3c - - - 10.2. History And Physical TR: AFI 44-120, 91-204 3c - - - 10.2. History And Physical TR: AFI 44-120, 91-204 3c - - - 10.2. History PadiPhysical TR: AFI 44-120, 91-204 3c - - - 10.2.1. Fortorm gun											_
10.1.1. Communicable disease reporting TR: AFI 48-105B-10.1.12. Maintain military health records3c-TR: AFI 48-1053c-10.1.13. Files maintenance TR: AFIs 41-210, 47-101B-10.1.13. Files maintenance TR: AFIs 41-210, 47-1013c-10.1.13. Demand Reduction Program duties TR: AFI 44-120b-10.1.15. Demand Reduction Program duties TR: AFI 44-120b-10.1.15. Demand Reduction Program duties TR: AFI 44-120c-10.1.16. Describe medical evidence protection/chain of custody TR: AFI 44-120, 91-204c-10.2.1. Obtain and record medical histories3c-10.2.2. Perform patient examinations3c-10.2.3. Formulate diagnosis and treatment plans3c-10.3. Paramaco yant yasicial and treatment plans2b-10.3. Paramaco yant yasicial and treatment plans10.3. Approximation and History taking2b-10.3. Paramaco yant Drespeutics TR: Guide to Physical Examination and History Taking10.3. Paramacology, Physicians TR: Guide to Physical Examination and History Taking10.3. Namaco yant Mitter of Commonly Used Drugs10.3. Jamaco yant Mitter of Commonly Used Drugs10.3.1. Adding medication to IV solution-C-10.3.1.3. Dispensing10.3.1.3. Using secondary bag (pigyback)CC<											
TR: AFI 48-105 3c - 10.1.12. Maintain military health records 3c - records 3c - TR: AFIS 41-210, 47-101 B - 10.1.13. Files maintenance 3c - TR: AFIS 41-210, 47-101 B - 10.1.13. Files maintenance 3c - TR: AFI 48-120 3c - 10.1.15. Demand Reduction Program duties b - TR: AFI 48-120 c - 10.1.15. Describe medical evidence protection/chain of custody c - TR: AFI 44-120 - - - 10.2.1. Ditain and record medical histories 3c - - 10.2.1. Obtain and record medical histories 3c - - 10.2.3. Formulate diagnosis and treatment plans 3c - - 10.2.4. Perform guecological examis TR: Guide to Physical Examination and History Taking 2b - - 10.3. Indeminfection Of Commonly Used Drugs C - - 10.3.1. Indications C - - 10.3.1. Indications C - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>В</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td>								В			-
10.1.12. Maintain military health records 3c - records 3c - TR: AFIs 41-210, 47-101 8 3c - 10.1.13. Files maintenance 3c - - TR: AFIs 41-210, 47-101 3c - - 10.1.14. Complete physical profiles 3c - - TR: AFI 48-123 b - - 10.1.15. Demand Reduction Program duties b - - TR: AFI 44-120 - - - - 10.1.16. Describe medical evidence protection/chain of custody c c - - TR: AFI 44-120 - - - - - - 10.2. History And Physical TR: AFI 44-120 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	reporting										
records TR: AFIs 41-210, 47-101 10.1.13. Files maintenance TR: AFIs 41-210, 47-101 10.1.14. Complete physical profiles TR: AFI 48-123 10.1.15. Demand Reduction Program duties TR: AFI 44-120 10.1.16. Describe medical evidence protection/chain of custody TR: AFI 44-120, 91-204 10.2. History And Physical TR: AFI 44-120, 91-204 10.2. History And Physical TR: AFI 44-120, 91-204 10.2. History And Physical TR: AFI 44-120, 91-204 10.2. History and Physical TR: AFI 44-120, 91-204 10.2. History and Physical TR: AFI 44-120, 91-204 10.2. History And Physical TR: AFI 44-120, 91-204 10.2. Perform patient examinations 10.2.1. Obtain and record medical histories 10.2.3. Forturnulate diagnosis and treatment plans 10.2.4. Perform pynecological exams TR: AFI A4-158, Bacis and Clinical Physical Static and Clinical Physical Static and Clinical Physical Static and Clinical Physical Static and Clinical Physical Static and Clinical Physical Static and Clinical Physical Static and Clinical Physical Static and Clinical Physical Static and Clinical Physical Static and Clinical Physical Static and Clinical Physical Static and Clinical Physical Static and Clinical Physical Static and Clinical Physical Static and Clinical Physical Static and Clinical Physical Static and Clinical Physical Static and Clinical Physical Static and Clinical Physical Static and Clinical Physical Static and Clinical Physical Static and Clinical Physical Static and Clinical Physical Static and Clinical Physical Static and Clinical Physical Static and Clinical Physical Static and Clinical Physical Static and Clinical Physical Static and Clinical Physical Static and Clinical Physical Static and Clinical Physical Static and Clinical Physical Static and Clinical Physical Static and Clinical Physical Static and Clinical Physical Static and Clinical Physical Static and Clinical Physical Static and Clinical Physical Static and Clinical Physical Static and Clinical Physical Static and Clinical Physical	TR: AFI 48-105										
TR: AFIs 41-210, 47-101 Image: Constraint of the second secon								3c			-
10.1.13. Files maintenance TR: AFIs 41-210, 47-101B-10.1.14. Complete physical profiles taties3c-10.1.15. Demand Reduction Program dutiesb-10.1.15. Demand Reduction Program dutiesb-10.1.16. Describe medical evidence protection/chain of custody TR: AFI 44-120, 91-204c-10.2.16. Describe medical evidence protection/chain of custody TR: AFI 44-120, 91-204c-10.2.1. Obtain and record medical histories3c-10.2.2. Perform patient examinations3c-10.2.3. Formulate diagnosis and treatment plans3c-10.3.4. Perform gynecological exams TR: AFIANN 44-158; Basic and Clinical Physical Examination and History Taking2b-10.3.1. Identification Of Commonly Used DrugsC-10.3.1. Identification of Commonly Used DrugsC-10.3.1. Jung Secondary bag (piggyback)CC-10.3.1. Adding medication to IV solutionC10.3.1.3. IV pushCC10.3.1.4. ComplicationsC10.3.1.4. ComplicationsC10.3.1.4. ComplicationsC10.3.1.4. ComplicationsC10.3.1.4. Complications-C10.3.1.4. Complications-C10.3.1.4. Complications-C10.3.1.4. Comp											
TR: AFIs 41-210, 47-101 Image: Complex physical profiles Image: Complex physical profiles Image: Complex physical profiles Image: Complex physical profiles Image: Complex physical physical profiles Image: Complex physical physical profiles Image: Complex physical physical profiles Image: Complex physical physical profiles Image: Complex physical ph										-	
TR: AFI 48-123 b b - 10.1.15. Demand Reduction Program duties b - - TR: AFI 44-120 c - - 10.1.16. Describe medical evidence protection/chain of custody c - - TR: AFI 44-120, 91-204 c - - - 10.2. History And Physical Examination and History taking 3c - - 10.2.1. Obtain and record medical histories 3c - - 10.2.2. Perform patient examinations 3c - - 10.2.3. Formulate diagnosis and treatment plans 3c - - 10.2.4. Perform gynecological exams TR: Guide to Physical Examination and History and History aking 2b - - 10.3.1. State diagnosis and treatment plans 2b - - - 10.3.2. Perform gynecological exams TR: Guide to Physical Examination and History and History aking 2b - - 10.3.1. Identification Of Commonly Used Drugs 2b - - - 10.3.1.1. Indications C - - - - 10.3.1.1. Indications C C - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>В</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td>								В			-
duties R: AFI 44-120 C - 10.1.16. Describe medical evidence protection/chain of custody c - - TR: AFI 44-120, 91-204 C - - 10.2. History And Physical TR: AFIA 44-158; Bates Guide to Physical Examination and History taking 3c - - 10.2.1. Obtain and record medical histories 3c - - 10.2.2. Perform patient examinations 3c - - 10.2.3. Formulate diagnosis and treatment plans 3c - - 10.2.4. Perform gynecological exams TR: Guide to Physical Examination and History Taking 2b - - 10.3. Narmacy And Therapeutics TR: AFMAN 44-158; Basic and Clinical Pharmacology, Physicians Drug Handbook, Current Medical Diagnosis and Treatment C - 10.3.1. Indications C - - - 10.3.1.1. Indications C - - 10.3.1.3.1. Adding medication to IV solution C - - 10.3.1.3.1. Nidications C - - 10.3.1.3.1. Nidications C - - 10.3.1.4. Complications C - - -	1 1 7 1							3c			-
TR: AFI 44-120 <	10.1.15. Demand Reduction Program							b			-
10.1.16. Describe medical evidence protection/chain of custody - - - protection/chain of custody - - - TR: AFI 44-120, 91-204 - - - 10.2. History And Physical - - - TR: AFMAN 44-158; Bates Guide to Physical Examination and History taking 3c - - 10.2.1. Obtain and record medical histories 3c - - 10.2.2. Perform patient examinations 3c - - 10.2.3. Formulate diagnosis and treatment plans 3c - - 10.2.4. Perform gynecological exams 2b - - 10.3.4. Perform gynecological exams 2b - - 10.3. Pharmacy And Therapeutics 2b - - 10.3. Haentification Of Commonly - - - Used Drugs - - - - 10.3.1. Indications - C - - 10.3.1.3. Identification of Commonly - C - - 10.3.1.3. Identification on IV solution - C - -	duties										
protection/chain of custody TR: AFI 44-120, 91-204Image: Constraint of the second sec											
TR: AFI 44-120, 91-204Image: Constraint of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second								с			-
10.2. History And Physical TR: AFMAN 44-158; Bates Guide to Physical Examination and History takingImage: Constraint of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se	-										
TR: AFMAN 44-158; Bates Guide to Physical Examination and History taking 3c - 10.2.1. Obtain and record medical histories 3c - 10.2.2. Perform patient examinations 3c - 10.2.3. Formulate diagnosis and treatment plans 3c - 10.2.4. Perform genecological exams TR: Guide to Physical Examination and History Taking 2b - 10.2.4. Perform genecological exams TR: Guide to Physical Examination and History Taking 2b - 10.3. Pharmacy And Therapeutics TR: AFMAN 44-158; Basic and Clinical Pharmacology, Physicians Drug Handbook, Current Medical Diagnosis and Treatment E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	•										
Physical Examination and History takingImage: Constraint of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second											
takingImage: Constraint of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se											
10.2.1. Obtain and record medical histories3c3c-10.2.2. Perform patient examinations3c3c-10.2.3. Formulate diagnosis and treatment plans3c3c-10.2.4. Perform gynecological exams TR: Guide to Physical Examination and History Taking2b-10.3. Pharmacy And Therapeutics TR: AFMAN 44-158; Basic and Clinical Pharmacology, Physicians Drug Handbook, Current Medical Diagnosis and Treatment2b-10.3.1. Identification Of Commonly Used DrugsC10.3.1.2. ContraindicationsC10.3.1.3. DispensingCC-10.3.1.3. Lign secondary bag (piggyback)CC-10.3.1.3. IV pushCC-10.3.1.5. PrecautionsC10.3.1.5. PrecautionsC											
historiesImage: constraint of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second								2.			
10.2.2. Perform patient examinations3c-10.2.3. Formulate diagnosis and treatment plans3c-10.2.4. Perform gynecological exams and History Taking2b-10.3. Pharmacy And Therapeutics TR: AFMAN 44-158; Basic and Clinical Pharmacology, Physicians Drug Handbook, Current Medical Diagnosis and Treatment-10.3.1. Identification Of Commonly Used DrugsC-10.3.1.3.1. IndicationsC-10.3.1.3.1. Adding medication to IV solutionC-10.3.1.3.2. Using secondary bag (piggyback)C-10.3.1.3. IV pushC-10.3.1.5. PrecautionsC-10.3.1.5. PrecautionsC-								30			-
10.2.3. Formulate diagnosis and treatment plans3c-10.2.4. Perform gynecological exams TR: Guide to Physical Examination and History Taking2b-10.3. Pharmacy And Therapeutics TR: AFMAN 44-158; Basic and Clinical Pharmacology, Physicians Drug Handbook, Current Medical Diagnosis and Treatment10.3.1. Identification Of Commonly Used Drugs-C-10.3.1.1. IndicationsC10.3.1.3. DispensingC10.3.1.3. Adding medication to IV solutionC10.3.1.3.1. V pushCC-10.3.1.4. ComplicationsC10.3.1.4. ComplicationsC10.3.1.5. PrecautionsC10.3.1.5. PrecautionsC10.3.1.5. PrecautionsC								30			
treatment plansImage: Constraint of the second arrow of the s											_
10.2.4. Perform gynecological exams TR: Guide to Physical Examination and History Taking2b-10.3. Pharmacy And Therapeutics TR: AFMAN 44-158; Basic and Clinical Pharmacology, Physicians Drug Handbook, Current Medical Diagnosis and Treatment10.3.1. Identification Of Commonly Used Drugs10.3.1.1. Indications-C-10.3.1.2. Contraindications-C-10.3.1.3. Adding medication to IV solutionC10.3.1.3.1. VpushCC-10.3.1.3.1. VpushCC-10.3.1.4. ComplicationsC10.3.1.5. PrecautionsC10.3.1.5. Precautions-C-	•							50			-
TR: Guide to Physical Examination and History TakingImage: Second Secon								2b			-
and History TakingImage: Constraint of the second seco								20			
10.3. Pharmacy And Therapeutics TR: AFMAN 44-158; Basic and Clinical Pharmacology, Physicians Drug Handbook, Current Medical Diagnosis and TreatmentImage: Second Se	•										
TR: AFMAN 44-158; Basic and Clinical Pharmacology, Physicians Drug Handbook, Current Medical Diagnosis and TreatmentImage: Clinical Pharmacology, Physicians Drug Handbook, Current Medical Diagnosis and TreatmentImage: Clinical Pharmacology, Physicians Drug Handbook, Current Medical Diagnosis and TreatmentImage: Clinical Pharmacology, Physicians Drug Handbook, Current Medical Diagnosis and TreatmentImage: Clinical Pharmacology, Physicians Drug Handbook, Current Medical Diagnosis and TreatmentImage: Clinical Pharmacology, Physicians Drug Handbook, Current Medical Diagnosis and TreatmentImage: Clinical Pharmacology, Physicians Drug Handbook, Current Medical Diagnosis and TreatmentImage: Clinical Pharmacology, Physicians Drug Handbook, Current Medical Diagnosis and TreatmentImage: Clinical Pharmacology, Physicians Drug Handbook, Current Medical Diagnosis and TreatmentImage: Clinical Pharmacology, Physicians Drug Handbook, Current Medical Diagnosis and TreatmentImage: Clinical Pharmacology, Physicians Drug Handbook, Current Medical Diagnosis and TreatmentImage: Clinical Pharmacology, Physicians Drug Handbook, Current Medical Pharmacology, Physicians Drug Handbook, Current Medical PhysiciansImage: Clinical Physicians Drug Handbook, Current Medical Physicians Drug Handbook, Current Medical PhysiciansImage: Clinical Physicians Drug Handbook, Current PhysiciansImage: Clinical Physicians Drug Handbook, Current PhysiciansImage: Clinical Physicians Drug Handbook, Current PhysiciansImage: Clinical PhysiciansImage: Clinical Physicians10.3.1.3.1.4. ComplicationsImage: Clinical PhysiciansImage: Clinical PhysiciansImage: Clinical PhysiciansImage: Clinical Physicians10.3.1.5											
Drug Handbook, Current Medical Diagnosis and TreatmentImage: Constraint of Commonly Used DrugsImage: Constraint of Commonly Used DrugsImage: Constraint of Commonly Used DrugsImage: Constraint of Commonly Used DrugsImage: Constraint of Constrai											
Diagnosis and TreatmentImage: Constraint of Commonly Used DrugsImage: Constraint of Commonly Used DrugsImage: Constraint of Commonly Used DrugsImage: Constraint of Constraint o	Clinical Pharmacology, Physicians										
10.3.1. Identification Of Commonly Used DrugsImage: Second ary bag (piggyback)Image: Second ary bag (D.3.1.5. Precautions)Image: Second ary bag (D.3.1.5. Precautions)Image: Second ary bag (D.3.1.5. Precautions)Image: Second ary bag (D.3.1.5. Precautions)Image: Second ary bag (D.3.1.5. Precautions)Image: Second ary bag (D.3.1.5. Precautions)Image: Second ary bag (D.3.1.5. Precautions)Image: Second ary bag (D.3.1.5. Precautions)Image: Second ary bag (D.3.1.5. Precautions)Image: Second ary bag (D.3.1.5. Precautions)Image: Second ary bag (D.3.1.5. Precautions)Image: Second ary bag (D.3.1.5. Precautions)Image: Second ary bag (D.3.1.5. Precautions)Image: Second ary bag (D.3.1.5. Precautions)Image: Second ary bag (D.3.1.5. Precautions)Image: Second ary bag (D.3.1.5. Precautions)Image: Second ary bag (D.3.1.5. Precautions)Image: Second ary bag (D.3.1.5. Precautions)Image: Second ary bag (D.3.1.5. Precautions)Image: Second ary bag (D.3.1.5. Precautions)Image: Second ary bag (D.3.1.5. Precautions)Image: Second ary bag (D.3.1.5. Precautions)Image: Second ary bag (D.3.1.5. Precautions)Image: Second ary bag (D.3.1.5. Precautions)Image: Second ary bag (D.3.1.5. Precautions)Image: Second ary bag (D.3.1.5. Precautions)Image: Second ary bag (D.3.1.5. Precautions)Image: Second ary bag (D.3.1.5. Precautions)Image: Second ary bag (D.3.1.5. Precautions)Image: Second ary bag (D.3.1.5. Precautions)Image: Second ary bag (D.3.1.5. Precautions)Image: Second ary bag (D.3.1.5. Precautions)Image: Second ary bag (D.3.1.5. Precautions)Image: Second ary bag (D.3.1.5. Precautio											
Used DrugsImage: Constraint of the second secon											
10.3.1.1. Indications C - 10.3.1.2. Contraindications C C - 10.3.1.3. Dispensing C C - 10.3.1.3.1. Adding medication to IV solution C C C 10.3.1.3.2. Using secondary bag (piggyback) C C C 10.3.1.3.3. IV push C C C C 10.3.1.3.4. Complications C C C C 10.3.1.4. Complications C C - C 10.3.1.5. Precautions C C - -											
10.3.1.2. Contraindications C - 10.3.1.3. Dispensing C - 10.3.1.3.1. Adding medication to IV solution C C 10.3.1.3.2. Using secondary bag (piggyback) C C 10.3.1.3.3. IV push C C 10.3.1.4. Complications C - 10.3.1.5. Precautions C -											
10.3.1.3. Dispensing Image: Constraint of IV solution Image: Constraint of Constraints Image: Constr											-
10.3.1.3.1. Adding medication to IV solution C C 10.3.1.3.2. Using secondary bag (piggyback) C C 10.3.1.3.3. IV push C C 10.3.1.4. Complications C - 10.3.1.5. Precautions C -								C			-
solutionImage: constraint of the solutionImage: constraint of the solutionImage: constraint of the solution10.3.1.3.2. Using secondary bag (piggyback)Image: constraint of the solutionImage: constraint of the solutionImage: constraint of the solution10.3.1.3.3. IV pushImage: constraint of the solutionImage: constraint of the solutionImage: constraint of the solution10.3.1.4. ComplicationsImage: constraint of the solutionImage: constraint of the solutionImage: constraint of the solution10.3.1.5. PrecautionsImage: constraint of the solutionImage: constraint of the solutionImage: constraint of the solution								-			
10.3.1.3.2. Using secondary bag (piggyback) C C 10.3.1.3.3. IV push C C 10.3.1.4. Complications C - 10.3.1.5. Precautions C -	e							С			
(piggyback) C C 10.3.1.3.3. IV push C C 10.3.1.4. Complications C - 10.3.1.5. Precautions C -								C			
10.3.1.3.3. IV push C C 10.3.1.4. Complications C - 10.3.1.5. Precautions C -											
10.3.1.4. Complications C - 10.3.1.5. Precautions C -								С			
10.3.1.5. Precautions C -											<u> </u>
											-
	10.3.2. Schedule drugs						1	C			-

Α В С D Е D Α В С Certifier IDMT QTP Tng Trainee Trainer N/A N/A Tng Start Complete Initials Initials Initials Volume Course Number 10.4. Pharmacy Procedures TR: AFMAN 44-158, Basic and Clinical Pharmacology, Human Anatomy and Physiology 10.4.1. Maintain AF Form 579 3c _ 10.4.2. Perform drug inventories 3c -10.4.3. Calculate drug dosages 3c _ 10.4.4. Prescribe/dispense medications and educate patients TR: AFMAN 44-15; Basic & Clinical Pharmacology 10.4.4.1. Adding medication to IV 3c solution 10.4.4.2. Using secondary bag 3c (piggyback) 10.4.4.3. IV push 3c 10.5. Perform Medical Laboratory Procedures TR: 10.5.1. Macro urinalysis 3c -10.5.2. Rapid reagent tests 3c _ 10.5.3. Portable chemical/blood 3c analyzer 10.6. Parenteral Therapy TR: AFMAN 44-158; Intermediate Care, Pre-Hospital Trauma Life Support 10.6.1. Signs and symptoms of fluid С _ deficiencies 10.6.2. Types of fluids utilized to С correct fluid deficiencies 10.6.3. Describe intravenous infusion 9 с principles 10.7. Patient Disorders TR: AFMAN 44-158 10.7.1. Medical terminology С -10.7.2. Identification And Management Of 10.7.2.1. Integumentary disorders С -10.7.2.2. Eye disorders С _ 10.7.2.3. Ear, nose, and throat С disorders 10.7.2.4. Respiratory disorders С -10.7.2.5. Cardiovascular disorders С _ С 10.7.2.6. Gastrointestinal disorders -10.7.2.7. Genitourinary disorders С -10.7.2.8. Gynecological disorders С _ C 10.7.2.9. Neurological disorders

IDMT (4N0X1C)

2. Core Tasks 3. Certification For OJT

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References

10.7.2.10. Behavioral disorders

_

В

I. Proficiency Codes Used To Indicate Fraining/Information Provided (See Note)

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks						Training/I	ncy Codes nformation	Provided (See Note)
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A IDMT Course	B N/A	C N/A	D QTP Volume Number
10.7.2.11. Substance abuse							В			-
10.7.2.12. Orthopedic disorders							С			-
10.7.2.13. Endocrine disorders							С			-
10.7.2.14. Dental disorders							С			-
10.8. Describe Minor Surgical Principles/Procedures										
TR: AFMAN 44-158; Langes										
Current Emergency Treatment										
10.8.1. Use of local anesthesia							с			2
10.8.2. Wound closure							с			2
10.8.3. Wound care							с			-
10.9. Population Health Management										-
Concepts TR: AFIs 44-102, 44-144										
10.9.1. Preventive health assessments							В			
										-
10.9.2. Health promotion education/resources							В			-
10.9.3. Suicide awareness/prevention							В			
10.9.4. Provide Medical guidance to							B			-
site commander for Air Force Fitness							D			-
Program										
TR: AFI 10-248										
10.10. Bioenvironmental Services										
(BES)										
TR: AFI 48-145, AFH 10-222;										
AFOSH Standards 48-9, 48-19, 48-20										
10.10.1. Occupational Health										
10.10.1.1. Reproductive Health							В			_
Program							D			
10.10.1.2. Medical investigation of							В			_
occupational accidents/injuries							D			
10.10.1.3. Shop Surveys										
10.10.1.3.1. HAZCOM							В			_
considerations							D			
10.10.1.3.2. Physical stresses							В			_
10.10.1.3.3. Case file management							B	<u> </u>		-
10.10.2. Waste water collection,							B	<u> </u>		-
treatment, and disposal										
10.10.3. Waste collection and							В	<u> </u>		-
disposal										
TR: AFI 10-222										
10.10.4. Monitor Water										
10.10.4.1. Potable Sources										
10.10.4.1.1. Perform chlorine							3c			8
residual/pH test										
10.10.4.1.2. Perform bacteriological							3c			8
water testing										

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certifica	ation For OJ	ſ			4. Proficies Training/I	ncy Codes		
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A IDMT Course	B N/A	C N/A	D QTP Volume Number
10.10.4.2. Responsibilities for monitoring swimming pools, hot tubs, and natural bathing areas TR: AFOSH Standard 48-14							В			-
10.11. Public Health										
10.11.1 Principles of epidemiology TR: AFI 48-116							В			-
10.11.2. Medical entomology TR: AFI 48-102							В			-
10.11.3. Administer Food Safety Program TR: AFI 48-116; <i>Food and Drug</i> <i>Administration Food Code</i>							3c			8
10.11.4. Rabies Control Program							В			-
10.11.5. PIMR/AFCITA Administration/Reporting at Deployed/Remote Sites							-			-
10.11.6. Hearing Conservation							В			-
Program TR: AFOSH Standards 48-9, 48-19, 48-20										
10.11.7. Occupational Health Examination							-			-
10.11.8. Pre/Post Deployment Surveillance Requirements (DD Forms 2795/2796)							В			-
10.11.9. Inspect Public Gathering Places TR: AFI 48-116, 48-117										
10.11.9.1. Barber/beauty shops							b			-
10.11.9.2. Dormitories							b			_
10.11.9.3. Other facilities							a			-
10.11.10. Communicable disease prevention and monitoring TR: AFH 10-222, AFI 48-120							B			-
10.11.11. Medical Intelligence										
10.11.11.1. Vulnerability assessment and site survey							В			-
10.11.11.2. Safety and vulnerability of local food and water sources TR:							В			-
10.11.11.3. Epidemiological risk assessment							В			-
10.11.11.4. Local medical capabilities							В			-
10.11.11.5. Vector or pest risk assessment							В			-
10.11.11.6. Local billeting and public facilities hygiene							В			-
10.11.11.7. Environmental risk assessment							В			-

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certifica	ation For OJ	Г				ency Codes U nformation		
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A IDMT Course	B N/A	C N/A	D QTP Volume Number
10.12. Emergency Medicine TR: AFMAN 44-158, Management of Wilderness and Environmental Emergencies										
10.12.1. Emergency Medicine Considerations TR: Management of Wilderness & Environmental Emergencies										
10.12.1.1. Management of environmental emergencies							В			-
10.12.1.2. Identification and management of poisonous stings/bites and contact with poisonous plants							В			-
10.12.1.3. Management of victims of violent crimes							В			-
10.12.2. Emergency Medicine Procedures TR: AFMAN 44-158; Intermediate Emergency Care, Trauma Life Support, Current Emergency Treatment										
10.12.2.1. Perform Airway Management										
10.12.2.1.1. Endotracheal Intubation							3c			9
10.12.2.1.2. Needle thoracentesis							3c			9
10.12.2.1.3. Cricothyroidotomy							3c			9
10.12.2.1.4. Advanced foreign body Removal							3c			9
10.12.2.2. Manage maternal/newborn emergencies							b			-
10.12.2.3. Manage multiple systems trauma patient							3c			9
10.12.2.4. Perform emergency cardiac care							2b			-
10.13. Field Medicine										
10.13.1. Combat stress TR: DSM-IV							В			-
10.13.2. Patient evacuation TR: AFI 41-301							В			-
10.13.3. 9-Line MedEvac Request TR: AFH 32-4014, Vol 4							В			-
10.13.4. NBC considerations							В			-
10.13.5. Perform field triage							3c			-

- NOTE 1: Special Operations Command Medics are responsible to maintain appropriate patient care skills (core tasks) and supervisory skills listed in Attachment 2 and 8.
- NOTE 2: This attachment applies to all personnel being utilized as Special Operations Command Medics
- NOTE 3: This attachment should be used to conduct on-the-job training (OJT) for Special Operations Command Medics. All items have been identified as items that each Special Operations Command Medic must receive OJT from qualified trainers.
- NOTE 4: This attachment will be used to conduct training for Combat Search and Rescue (CSAR) medics. Completion of this STS alone does not meet all requirements for SEI 455

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certific	ation For OJ	ſ				ncy Codes I nformation		
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A N/A	B N/A	C N/A	D QTP Volume Number
11. SPECIAL OPERATIONS										
COMMAND MEDIC 11.1. Command And Control										
Functions										
TR: AFDs 2-1.6, 2-4.2; AFTTP 3- 42.6										
11.1.1. Use of OPLANS/Tactics,										
Techniques and Procedures (TTP)							-			-
11.1.2. Recall doctrine, concepts of										
operations and policies governing							-			-
SOF/CSAR medical forces										
11.2. Pre-deployment										
TR: AFI 41-106, AFTTP 3-42.6,										
AFSOC UTC Allowance Standards										
11.2.1. Identify proper equipment and							-			
supplies							-			-
11.2.2. Establish Plans And										
Preparation Requirements (Missions										
Requirements)										
11.2.2.1. Casualty Evacuation										
(CASEVAC) Mission										
11.2.2.1.1. Identify transport							-			-
considerations										
11.2.2.1.2. Types of casualties							-			_
11.2.2.1.2. Types of custances							_			<u> </u>
11.2.2.1.4. High-value targets							-			_
11.2.2.1.4. Tright value targets						ł – –	-			<u>+</u>
11.2.2.2. Forward staging base						ł – –	_			<u> </u>
11.2.2.3. Theater Patient Movement							_			
Requirements Center (TPMRC)							-			-
notification										
11.2.3. Perform responsibilities of						<u> </u>	-			<u>+</u>
advanced echelon (ADVON)							_			_
personnel										
11.3. Deployment										
TR: AFI 10-404, AFTTP 3-42.6										
11.3.1. Manage deployed medical							-			-
assets										
		1	1		1	1	1	1	1	<u>ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ</u>

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certifica	tion For OJ	r				ncy Codes		
		A Tng	B Tng	C Trainee	D Trainer	E Certifier	A N/A	B N/A	C N/A	D QTP
		Start	Complete	Initials	Initials	Initials				Volume Number
11.3.2. Identify deployed tasks							-			-
11.3.3. Establish command and							-			-
control relationships										
11.3.4. Prepare Deployment Reports										
11.3.4.1. CASEVAC mission reports							-			-
11.3.4.2. Casualty reporting							-			-
11.3.5. Establish Pre-mission										
CASEVAC Communications						[
11.3.5.1. A/C Comm (ICS Box)							-			-
11.3.5.2. On-board medical team Comm							-			-
11.3.5.3. Transload Comm										
11.3.5.3.1 Medevac request 9-line							-			
11.3.5.3.1. Wedevac request 9-line							-			-
11.4. Casualty Evacuation							-			-
(CASEVAC) Operations										
TR: AFTTP 3-42.6, Special										
Operations Forces (SOF)/Combat										
Search and Rescue (CSAR) Medical										
Element Mission Checklist,										
SOF/CSAR Medical Element										
CASEVAC Equipment Checklist										
11.4.1. Configure aircraft for										
CASEVAC										
11.4.1.1. Secure all equipment safely							-			-
to aircraft										
11.4.1.2. Patient positioning							-			-
considerations										
11.4.1.3. Use of litter stanchions							-			-
11.4.1.4. Utilize A/C electrical							-			-
system										
11.4.2. Pre-flight And Use Specific										
CASEVAC Equipment										
11.4.2.1. Oxygen supply system							-			-
11.4.2.2. Adult ventilator							-			-
11.4.2.3. Cardiac							-			-
monitor/defibrillator										
11.4.2.4. Pulse oximeter							-			-
11.4.2.5. Suction devices							-			-
11.4.2.6. Electrical frequency							-			-
converter/inverter										
11.4.2.7. Electrical Cable Assembly							-			-
Set (ECAS)										
11.4.2.8. Vital signs monitor							-			-
11.4.2.9. Fluid/blood warmer							-			-
11.4.2.10. Blood refrigerator							-			-
11.4.2.11. Rescue wrap							-			-
11.4.2.12. Trauma Kit							-			-

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certifica	ation For OJ	ſ			4. Proficie	ncy Codes		
		A	B	С	D	E	Α	В	С	D
		Tng Start	Tng Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	N/A	N/A	N/A	QTP Volume Number
11.4.3. Perform Mission Non-										
Medical Crew Duties										
11.4.3.1. Fixed wing							-			-
11.4.3.2. Rotary wing							-			-
11.4.4. Ground and in-flight safety							-			-
procedures										
11.4.5. Perform Aircraft Emergency										
Egress										
11.4.5.1. Fixed wing							-			-
11.4.5.2. Rotary wing							-			-
11.4.6. Trans-load Operations										
11.4.6.1. Receive patients							-			-
11.4.6.2. Perform on- and off-loading							-			-
procedures										
11.4.6.3. Receive casualty report							-			-
11.4.6.4. Reaccomplish rapid triage							-			-
and casualty marking										
11.4.6.5. Give patient report to on-	ĺ						-			-
line medical control										
11.4.7. Operate In-flight CASEVAC										
Communications										
11.4.7.1. Aircraft intercom system							-			-
(ICS)	ĺ	L								
11.4.7.2. Intra-medical team	ĺ						-			-
communications		ļ								
11.4.7.3. Medical Control	ĺ						-			-
Communications		<u> </u>								
11.4.8. Use of night vision goggles		<u> </u>					-			-
11.4.9. Perform medical treatment	ĺ						-			-
under low light conditions	ļ									
11.5. Trauma Medicine Skills In										
Austere Conditions TR: AFSOC Handbook 48-1; <i>Pre-</i>										
Hospital Trauma Life Support Manual										
(Military edition); Mosby's Paramedic										
Textbook										
11.5.1. Triage										
11.5.1.1. Define triage principles							_			-
11.5.1.2. Manage casualty collection							-			-
staging area	1									
11.5.1.3. Perform multiple casualty							-			-
incident operations (mass casualty)										
11.5.2. Treat Thermal Injuries										
TR: Wilderness Medicine										
Management of Wilderness and										
Environmental Medicine										
11.5.2.1. Advanced burn management							-			-
TR:										
11.5.2.2. Hyperthermia							-			-

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References	2. Core Tasks	3. Certific	ation For OJ	ſ				ncy Codes		
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A N/A	B N/A	C N/A	D QTP Volume Number
11.5.2.3. Hypothermia							-			-
11.5.2.4. Submersion							-			-
11.5.3. Administer MAJCOM-							-			-
approved paramedic medications										
TR: AFSOC Handbook 48-1										
11.5.4. Advanced Trauma Skills										
11.5.4.1. Insert and maintain chest							-			-
tube										
11.5.4.2. Perform venus cut down							-			-
11.5.4.3. Initiate intraosseous							-			-
infusion										
11.5.4.4. Administer volume							-			-
expanders										
11.5.4.5. Administer whole blood							-			-
products										
TR: AFSOC Blood Policy and										
Training Plan										
11.5.5. Treat High Altitude Illness										
11.5.5.1. Acute mountain sickness							-			-
11.5.5.2. Retinal hemorrhage							-			-
11.5.5.3. High altitude cerebral							-			-
edema										
11.5.5.4. High altitude pulmonary							-			-
edema										
11.5.6. Set up portable hyperbaric							-			-
chamber										
11.6. Obtain and maintain National							-			-
Registry Emergency Medical										
Technician - Paramedic										
TR: National Highway Traffic Safety										
Administration Emergency Medical										
Technician-Paramedic National										
Standard Curriculum										
11.7. Aerospace Physiology TR: Aviation Medicine										
11.7.1. Atmosphere laws										
							-			-
11.7.2. Respiratory and circulatory							-			-
physiology 11.7.3. Hypoxia							_			
11.7.4. Hyperventilation and positive							-			-
pressure breathing							-			-
11.7.5. Medical effects of pressure							_			
change							-			-
11.7.6. Decompression sickness							_			<u> </u>
11.7.6. Decompression sickness							-			-
11.7.7. Cabin pressurization 11.7.8. Sensory training										+ -
11.7.8. Sensory training 11.7.9. Factors affecting tolerance to							-			-
flight							-			-
mgm										

Special Operations Command Medics (SEI 455) STS

Special Operations Command Medics (SEI 455) STS

1. Tasks, Knowledge And Technical References							4. Proficiency Codes Used To Indicate Training/Information Provided (See Note)			
		A Tng Start	B Tng Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A N/A	B N/A	C N/A	D QTP Volume Number
11.7.10. Use aircrew emergency oxygen							-			-
11.7.11. Atmospheric pressure changes							-			-
11.7.12. Ambient air temperatures							-			-
11.7.13. Airsickness							-			-
11.7.14. High cabin noise levels							-			-

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

TRAINING REFERENCE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF COMMERCIAL AND OTHER SERVICE PUBLICATIONS

A Drug Reference for EEG Technologists (Miller).

A Primer of Brain Tumors (Association for Brain Tumor Research).

A Review of the International Ten-Twenty System of Electrode Placement (Grass Instrument Co.).

AACN Procedure Manual for Critical Care, 4th Edition (Boggs and Logston).

<u>Accreditation Manual for Ambulatory Care</u> (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations).

Allergic Diseases Diagnosis and Management (Patterson).

Allergy Principles and Practice, Volumes I and II (Middleton).

Allergy/Clinical Immunology Technician Course Manual (Walter Reed Army Medical Center).

American Nephrology Nurses Association (ANNA), Core Curriculum for Nephrology Nursing (2001).

American Psychiatric Association. *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders*, Washington, DC:

An Introduction to EEG Safety (Grass Instrument Co.).

ANNA Standards and Guidelines for Clinical Practice for Continuous Renal Replacement Therapy (2005).

ANNA Standards and Guidelines for Clinical Practice for Nephrology Nursing (2005).

Atlas of Adult Electroencephalography (Blume and Kaibara).

Atlas of Neonatal Electroencephalography (Stockard-Pope, Werner, and Bickford).

Auerbach, Paul S., *Management of Wilderness and Environmental Emergencies*, St Louis: Mosby, current edition.

Aviation Medicine (Ernsting, John and King, Peter)

Back to Basics: A Handbook of EEG Technology (Clenney and Johnson).

Bates, Barbara, Bickley, Lynn S., Hoekelman, Robert A., *A Guide to Physical Examinations and History Taking*, New York: Lippincott, William & Wilkins, current edition.

Benenson, Abram S., *Control of Communicable Disease Manual*, Washington, DC: American Public Health Association, current edition.

Bledsoe, Bryan E., Cherry, Richard A., Porter, Robert S., *Brady Intermediate Emergency Care*, New York: Prentice Hall, current edition.

Grant, Harvey, Murrary, Jr., Robert, Bergeron, David, and Michael F. O'Keefe, *Brady Emergency Care*, New York: Prentice Hall, current edition.

Brain Facts (Society for Neurosciences).

Brunners and Suddarth's Textbook of Medical-Surgical Nursing

<u>CDC Guidelines for Isolation Precautions in Hospitals and Infection Control in Hospital Personnel</u> (Centers for Disease Control).

Chart 1: International (10-20) Electrode Placement (Grass Instrument Co.).

Chart 3A: Control of Low Frequency Response (Grass Instrument Co.).

Chart 3B: Control of High Frequency Response (Grass Instrument Co.).

<u>Chart 4A: Resistance: Ohm's Law, Use of Ohmmeter for EEG Electrode Testing</u> (Grass Instrument Co.).

Chart 4B: Resistance and Impedance as Applied to EEG Electrode Testing (Grass Instrument Co.).

<u>Chart 5: Far-Field Recording of Auditory Brain Stem Responses Latencies Measured in Human Subjects</u> (Grass Instrument Co.).

Chart 6A: Far-Field Recording of Brain Stem Auditory Evoked Responses (Grass Instrument Co.).

chppm-www.apgea.army.mil/dcpm/dcpm.htm

Clinical Nursing Skills; Basic to Advanced Skills (Smith, Sondra)

<u>Comprehensive Accreditation Manual for Hospitals</u> (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare organizations).

Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention Act of 1970. Available from http://www.usdoj.gov/deas/agency/csa.htm

Core Curriculum for Nephrology Nursing (Lancaster).

Core Curriculum for the Dialysis Technician (Amgen, Inc.).

Cowl, Clayton T., *Physician's Drug Handbook*, Minnesota: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, current edition.

Cummins, Richard O., *Textbook of Advanced Cardiac Life Support*, American Heart Association, current edition.

Current Practices of Clinical Electroencephalography (Daly and Pedley).

DeWitt, Susan C., *Fundamentals Concepts and Skills for Nursing*, Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders, current edition.

Dorland's Medical Dictionary, Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders, current edition.

EEG Changes in Metabolic Disorders (Saunders).

<u>Emergency Care and Transportation of the Sick and Injured</u> (American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons).

Emergency War Surgery NATO Handbook (Bowen and Bellamy).

Emergency War Surgery, U.S. Government Printing Office.

Essential of Human Anatomy and Physiology (Marieb, Elaine N.)

Evoked Potential Primer (Misulis).

Flight Nursing Principles and Practice, Mosby (Holleran, R.)

Food and Drug Administration Food Code, Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act. http://vm.cfsan.fda.gov/~dms/foodcode.html

Fundamental Concepts and Skills for Nursing (Dewitt).

Fundamentals of EEG Technology, Volume 1: Basic Concepts and Methods (Tyner, Knott, and Mayer).

Fundamentals of EEG Technology, Volume 2: Clinical Correlates (Tyner, Knott, and Mayer).

<u>General Recommendations on Immunization, Recommendations of the Advisory Committee on</u> <u>Immunization Practices</u> (ACIP).

Glossary of Terms Used in Electroencephalography (Grass Instrument Co.).

Gray's Anatomy (Gray, Henry)

Handbook of Noninvasive Diagnostic Techniques in Vascular Surgery

<u>Health Information for International Travel</u> (U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Infectious Diseases).

Hemodynamic Monitoring: Invasive and Non-Invasive Clinical Application, 3rd edition

Hyperbaric Medicine Practice (Kindwall).

Hyperbaric Nursing (Larson-Lhor/Norvell)

ImmunoFacts Vaccines and Immunologic Drugs (Grabenstein).

Joint Tactics, Techniques and Procedures for Patient Movement in Joint Operations, Joint Pub 4-0.2.2

Journal of Clinical Neurophysiology (Raven Press).

Katzung, Betram G. Basic and Clinical Pharmacology, San Francisco: McGraw-Hill, current edition.

Lippincott-Raven, Critical Care 3rd Edition

Manual of Nerve Conduction Velocity and Clinical Neurophysiology (DeLisa).

Medical Management of Biological Casualties www.usamriid.army.mil/eduation.bluebook

Medical Management of Chemical Casualties ccc.apgea.army.mil

Medical Management of Radiation Casualties www.afrri.usuhs.mil

Medical Support: Army Air Forces in WWII (Link, Mae M & Coleman, Hubert)

Merck Manual (Beers, Mark H./Berkow, Robert)

Mistovich, Joseph J., Hafen, Brent Q., and Keith S. Karren, *Brady's Prehospital Emergency Care*, New Jersey: Prentice Hall, current edition; or other similar reference published by a different company.

Mosby's Guide to Physical Examination

Mosby's Medical, Nursing and Allied Health Dictionary (Mosby's Inc.).

Mosby's Nursing Drug Reference

Mosby's Textbook for Nursing Assistants (Sorrentino).

Murray, P. R., Rosenthal, K. S., Kobayashi G. S. and M. A. Pfallar, *Medical Microbiology*, St Louis: Mosby, current edition.

National Association of Emergency Medical Technicians and American College of Surgeons, *Prehospital Trauma Life Support*, St Louis: Mosby, current edition.

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration Emergency Medical Technician-Basic National Standard Curriculum

Nettina, Sandra M., *Lippincott Manual of Nursing Practice*, Washington DC: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, current edition.

<u>NFPA Standards for Healthcare Facilities</u> (National Fire Protection Association).

NIOSH Publication #78-210, Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards, National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH)/Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA).

Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1990. Available from http://naic.acf.hhs.gov/general/legal/federal/pl101_508.cfm

Pathophysiology: The Biologic Basis for Disease in Adults and Children, Mosby (McCance, K & Huether, S)

Physician's Drug Reference

Physiological Basis of Electrical Activity of Cerebral Origin (Gabor).

Principles of Anatomy and Physiology (Tortora and Anagnostakos).

Red Book Report of the Committee on Infectious Diseases (American Academy of Pediatrics).

<u>Safety Standards for Pressure Vessels for Human Occupancy</u> (American Society of Mechanical Engineers).

Seizure Disorders: Clinical Management (Health Learning Systems, Inc.).

Solomon, Elder P., Human Anatomy and Physiology, Ontario, Canada: W.B. Saunders; current edition.

Spehlmann's EEG Primer (Fisch).

Standard EEG Montages (Grass Instrument Co.).

Structure & Function of the Body (Thibodeau and Patton).

Tabers's Cyclopedic Medical Dictionary (Davis).

Textbook of Basic Life Support for Healthcare Providers, Dallas: American Heart Association, 1994. (ISBN 0-87493-615-2)

<u>Textbook of Medical Physiology</u> (Guyton, Arthur C.)

<u>Textbook of Military Medicine: Medical Aspects of Chemical and Biological Warfare</u> ccc.apgea.army.mil

The Advance of American Nursing (Kalish, Phillip& Kalish, Beatrice)

The EEG Handbook (Dyro).

The Group on Immunization Education of the Society of Teachers of Family Medicine

The Heart and Electrical Hazards (Beckman Instrument, Inc.).

Tierney, Lawrence M., McPhee, Stephen J., and Maxine A Papadakis, *Current Medical Diagnosis and Treatment*, San Francisco: McGraw-Hill/Applelon & Lange, current edition.

Trauma management on the battlefield: a modern approach. JR Army Med Corps 142:120-5

Web-Links:

http://www.aventispasteur.com/us/vaccines/ Aventis Pasteur Pharmaceuticals www.cdc.gov/ www.cdc.gov/nip Center for Disease Control and Prevention, http://gskvaccines.com/vaccines/index member.jsp GlaxoSmithKline Pharmaceuticals http://dscp305.dscp.dla.mil/dmmonline/pharm/vaccines.asp http://dscp305.dscp.dla.mil/dmmonline/pharm/vaccines.asp http://www.immunizationed.org/ http://www.immunizationed.org/ http://www-nt.who.int/vaccines/globalsummary/Immunization/CountryProfileSelect.cfm http://www-nt.who.int/vaccines/globalsummary/Immunization/CountryProfileSelect.cfm https://mic.afmic.detrick.army.mil/ www.immunize.org/ Immunization Action Coalition www.immunofacts.com/ ImmunoFacts http://www.merckvaccines.com/srv/gw/ Merck & Co. Vaccines http://www.vaccines.army.mil/ MILVAX, http://www.immunizationinfo.org/features National Network for Immunization Information www.hrsa.gov/bhpr/vicp/ National Vaccine Injury Compensation Program www-nehc.med.navy.mil/prevmed/epi/imunmain.htm Navy Epidemiology Department Immunization Information www.osha.gov/ Occupational Safety and Health Administration http://www.smallpox.army.mil Smallpox www.vaccines.org/ Vaccine Page www.aap.org/ email: avip@otsg.amedd.army.mil www.anthrax.osd.mil/ www.fda.gov/cber/vaers/vaers.htm www.mods.asmr.com email: Jpruett@asmr.com www.tricare.osd.mil/immunization www.deploymentlink.osd.mil Deployment Link

SECTION B – COURSE OBJECTIVE LIST

1. Course Objectives for Initial Skills Course. To obtain a copy of a course objective list, contact the AETC training manager at the 383d Training Squadron.

1.1. Each proficiency coded task or knowledge item taught at the technical school is measured using an objective. An objective is a written instruction for the students, so they know what is expected of them to successfully complete training on each task or knowledge item. Each objective is composed of a condition, behavior, and a standard. The condition is the setting in which the training takes place (type of equipment of references when required). The behavior is the observable portion of the objective (perform handwashing). The standard is the level of performance that is measured to ensure the proficiency code level is maintained (to a 70% or with no instructor assists). All objectives use a progress check (PC) or written test (W) or a combination of both to measure a student's ability (skill) or knowledge.

1.2. The minimum standard for written examinations are 70%. The standard for performance objectives (skills) vary and are indicated in the objective and the performance checklist. The instructor documents each student's progress during skills evaluations with the use of a checklist. Students must satisfactorily complete all progress checks prior to taking a written test.

2. Initial Medical Readiness Training, as directed by AFI 41-106, is provided within the Expeditionary Medical Readiness Course (EMRC), which is conducted at 882d Training Group, Sheppard AFB. The EMRC course is conducted within the Aerospace Medical Service Apprentice – Phase I (AMSA-I) course. Completed training is documented on AETC Form 156 (or computer generated student report) for each AMSA-I course graduate. Continuing/on-going Medical Readiness training for the individual is the responsibility of each medical facility.

3. Advanced Skills Course. There is currently no advanced course. This area is reserved.

SECTION C – SUPPORT MATERIALS

The following list of support materials is not all-inclusive; however, it covers the most frequently referenced areas:

1. Qualification Training Packages (QTP).

1.1. QTPs must be used for training on all items identified in an individual's STS as a duty position task that have a designated QTP identified in column 4D of the STS.

1.2. QTPs listed in this section have been developed and are official Air Force publications. All QTPs listed can be obtained through the AFPUBS website:

http://www.e-publishing.af.mil/pubs/speclist.asp?puborg=AF&series=qtp

1.3. To assist in the standardization of training and to eliminate duplication, the QTPs listed in this section must be used when applicable to an individual's duty position.

1.4. When identified as applicable to an individual's duty position, the frequency that training must be accomplished by using each of the QTPs listed in this section is specified next to each QTP module.

1.5. QTPs have been developed and are listed on the following pages for the following specialties:

1.5.1. 4N0X1 (Aerospace Medical Service Specialty).

1.5.2. 4N0X1C (IDMT).

1.5.3. 4N0X1B (Neurology Technician).

1.5.4. SEI 453/454 (Allergy/Immunization Technician).

1.5.5. SEI 487 (Critical Care).

1.5.6. Gastroenterology.

NOTE: CFM approval is required for all QTPs. MAJCOM coordination is required when requesting development of new QTPs. POC for QTP development is the 882d Training Group, 383 TRS/TRR, Sheppard AFB TX.

2. Available Aerospace Medical Service Specialty (4N0X1) QTPs (POC: 882 TRG, Sheppard AFB, TX):

* = RSVP tasks

Number	Frequency	Title
QTP 4N0X1-Vol 1		Fundamentals of Nursing Care
Module 1	every 40 months	Disinfection procedures for equipment
Module 2 (a)/(b)	every 20 months	Orthostatic vital signs
Module 3	every 20 months	Set-up cardiac monitor/defibrillator
Module 4	every 20 months	Perform 12-lead EKG
Module 5	every 20 months	Identify life-threatening arrhythmias
Module 6	every 40 months	Perform/monitor pulse oximetry oxygen saturation
Module 7	every 20 months	Collect and label blood from venipuncture
Module 8	every 40 months	Test urine for sugar, acetone, specific gravity, and perform hematest
Module 9	every 20 months	Perform finger/heel sticks for blood sampling
Module 10	every 20 months	Use blood glucose meter
Module 11*	every 20 months	Medication administration
Module 12*	every 20 months	Intravenous infusion
Module 13	every 20 months	Blood administration
Module 14	every 40 months	Tympanometry
Module 15*	every 20 months	Measure and record Intake and Output

Number	Frequency	Title	
QTP 4N0X1-Vol 2		Nursing Care of Patients with Special Needs	
Module 1	every 20	Assist with central venous line insertion and monitoring	
	months		
Module 2*	every 20	Assist with chest tube insertion/monitor water seal drainage	
	months		
Module 3	every 20	Assist with arterial line insertion	
	months		
Module 4	every 20	Assist with pulmonary artery catheter insertion and measurements/ cardiac	
	months	output measurements	
Module 5(a)/(b)	every 20	Obtaining radial arterial blood gas sample	
	months		
Module 6*	every 20	Administering local anesthetic agents	
	months		
Module 7*	every 20	Wound closure	
	months		
Module 8*	every 20	Insert/irrigate/remove nasogastric tube	
	months		
Module 9*	every 20	Establish/maintain/remove closed urinary drainage system	
	months		
QTP 4N0X1-Vol 3		Nursing Care of Patients in Emergency Situations	
Module 1	every 20	Field triage	
	months		
Module 2	every 20	Set-up equipment for cardioversion/defibrillation/pacemaker	
	months		
Module 3	every 20	Irrigate eyes	
	months		
Module 4*	every 20	Apply simple cast/splint, trim/petal, bivalve, and remove cast	
	months		
Module 5*	every 20	Emergency medication administration	
	months		
QTP 4N0X1-Vol 4		Nursing Care in the Outpatient Clinic	
Module 1	every 40	Perform Pseudofolliculitis barbae (PFB) treatments	
	months		
Module 2	every 40	Perform wart clinic procedures	
	months		

3. Available Independent Duty Medical Technician (4N0X1C) QTPs (POC: 882 TRG, Sheppard AFB, TX):

Note: QTPs are utilized for initial and refresher IDMT training.			
Number	Title		
QTP 4N0X1 Vol 5	Site Administration		
Module 1	Personnel Reliability Program		
QTP 4N0X1 Vol 6	History and Physical		
Module 1	Obtain and record medical history		
Module 2	Perform physical examinations		
QTP 4N0X1 Vol 7	Medical Laboratory Procedures		
Module 1	Perform macroscopic urinalysis		
QTP 4N0X1 Vol 8	Bioenvironmental and Public Health Procedures		
Module 1	Perform chlorine residual/pH test		
Module 2	Perform bacteriological water testing		
Module 3	Conduct food safety inspections		

Number	Title
QTP 4N0X1 Vol 9	Emergency Medicine Procedures
Module 1	Airway management
(a)/(b)/(c)/(d)	
Module 2	Management of the multiple system trauma patient
Module 3 (a)/(b)	Emergency Cardiac Care; Administer Medications

4. Available Neurology Technician (4N0X1B) QTPs (POC: Neurology Technician Course, Naval School of Health Sciences, Portsmouth VA.):

Number	Frequency	Title	
QTP 4N0X1 Vol 10		Neurology Specialty	
Module 1	every 20	Routine electroencephalogram	
	months		
Module 2	every 20	Visual evoked response testing	
	months		
Module 3	every 20	Auditory evoked response testing	
	months		
Module 4	every 20	Somatosensory evoked response testing (upper extremity)	
	months		
Module 5	every 20	Somatosensory evoked response testing (lower extremity)	
	months		

5. Available Allergy/Immunization Technician SEI 453/454 QTPs (POC: Allergy/Immunization Functional Manager):

Number	Frequency	Title	
QTP 4N0X1 Vol 11		Allergy Specialty SEI 453	
Module 1	every 20 months	Principles of allergy	
Module 2	every 20 months	Type 1 hypersensitivity skin testing; intradermal and prick	
Module 3	every 20 months	Pulmonary function testing	
Module 4	every 20 months	Obtaining and staining nasal smears	
Module 5	every 20 months	Administration and management of immunotherapy injections	
Module 6	every 20 months	Mixing of serial 10 fold dilutions	
Module 7	every 20 months	Type 4 hypersensitivity skin testing	
Module 8	every 20 months	Patient education allergy patient	

Number	Frequency	Title			
QTP 4N0X1 Vol 12		Immunization Specialty SEI 454			
Module 1	every 20	Principles of active and passive immunity			
	months				
Module 2	every 20	Active duty immunizations			
	months				
Module 3	every 20	Pediatric immunizations			
	months				
Module 4	every 20	Management of adverse reactions following immunizations			
	months				

6. Available Critical Care Technician (SEI 487) QTPs (POC: 882 TRG, Sheppard AFB, TX):

Number	Frequency		
QTP 4N0X1 Vol 13		Critical Care	
Module 1	every 20	Obtaining ankle brachial index	
	months		
Module 2	every 20	Performing transurethral bladder pressures	
	months		
Module 3	every 20	Set-up and assist with diagnostic peritoneal lavage	
	months		
Module 4	every 20	Assisting with ice-water caloric testing	
	months		
Module 5	every 20	Assist with ventriculostomy placement	
	months		
Module 6	every 20	Fiber-optic intracranial pressure monitoring	
	months		
Module 7	every 20	Synchronized cardioversion	
	months		
Module 8	every 20	Set-up and assist with transcutaneous pacing	
	months		
Module 9	every 20	Set-up and assist with transvenous pacing	
	months		
Module 10 every 20 Assist with intraaortic balloon pump monitoring		Assist with intraaortic balloon pump monitoring	
	months		
Module 11	every 20	Drawing mixed venous blood samples	
	months		
Module 12	every 20	Set-up and assist with intubation/extubation	
	months		
Module 13	every 20	Endotracheal/tracheostomy suctioning	
	months		
Module 14	every 20	Monitor patient on mechanical ventilation (vent modes)	
	months		
Module 15	every 20	Assist with percutaneous (bedside) tracheostomy placement	
	months		
Module 16	every 20	Set-up and assist with pericardiocentesis	
	months		
Module 17	every 20	Set-up and assist with paracentesis	
	months		
Module 18	every 20	Set-up and assist with lumbar puncture	
	months		
Module 19	every 20		
	months		

	Number	Frequency	Title	
	Module 20	every 20	Set-up/assist with Tonometric Nasogastric sump placement/operation	
		months		
Γ	Module 21	every 20	Hemodynamics (Waveform Recognition)	
		months		

7. Available Gastroenterology Technician (4N0X1) QTPs (POC: 882 TRG, Sheppard AFB, TX):

Number	Frequency	Title	
QTP 4N0X1 Vol 14		Gastroenterology	
Module 1	every 20	Assisting with colonoscopy/Assist with hot biopsy or snare polypectomy	
	months		
Module 2	every 20	Assist with rigid sigmoidoscopy/Assist with flexible sigmoidoscopy	
	months		
Module 3	every 20	Performing manual precleaning of endoscope	
	months		
Module 4	every 20	Assist with upper endoscopy exam (EGD)	
	months		
Module 5	every 20	Perform cold sterilization of endoscope/Perform mechanical sterilization	
	months	of endoscope (Steris II processor) /Olympus/ETC	

SECTION D – TRAINING COURSE INDEX

1. Resident Courses.

1.1. Refer to Education and Training Announcements (ETCA), https://etca.randolph.af.mil, for complete information on the courses listed in this section.

1.2. Resident courses applicable to AFSC 4N0XX.

Course Number	Course Title
J3AQR4N031 XXXX	Aerospace Medical Service Apprentice – Phase I
J3ALR4N051CXXXX	Independent Duty Medical Technician (IDMT)
J5ABO4N031 XXXX	Aerospace Medical Service Apprentice – Phase II
J5AZA4N051 XXXX	Allergy/Immunization Technician
J5ALN4N031BXXXX	Neurology Apprentice
B3AZY4X0X1 XXXX	Advanced Clinical Hyperbaric Medicine Training
B3AZYBLMD XXXX	Survival Evasion Resistance and Escape (B)
B3AZY4E4F XXX	Audiology (ARC only)
B3AZY4N0X1 000	Aeromedical Evacuation Technician
TBD	Aerospace Medicine NCOIC

NOTE: Last four characters of each course number is "XXXX," because as a course is revised, these characters will change. Refer to ETCA for current course numbers.

2. Career Development Courses (CDC).

2.1. Refer to the Air Force Institute for Advanced Distributed Learning (AFIADL) catalog, http://www.au.af.mil/au/afiadl/, for complete information on the courses listed in this section.

2.2. CDCs applicable to AFSC 4N0XX:

Course Number	Course Title
CDC 4N051A	Aerospace Medical Service Journeyman
CDC 4N051B	Aerospace Medical Service Journeyman
CDC 4N071	Aerospace Medical Service Craftsman

NOTE: Successful completion of CDC 4N051A is mandatory before enrolling in CDC 4N051B.

SECTION E – MAJCOM UNIQUE REQUIREMENTS

1. Air Force Reserve.

1.1. Purpose. This section applies to all Aerospace Medical Services specialty personnel assigned to all Air Force Reserve medical units.

1.2. Seasoning Training Program (STP) requirements.

1.2.1. Upon completion of the Aerospace Medical Service Apprentice courses (Phase I and Phase II), all Aerospace Medical Service apprentices (non-prior service and cross-trainees) will be assigned to an active duty or civilian hospital for 90 days to acquire proficiency in performing core tasks for the 5-skill level.

1.2.2. To ensure continuity between resident and clinical training, the apprentice will forward a copy of his/her technical school certificate (AETC Form 156) to his/her Reserve unit of assignment. The Reserve unit of assignment will then initiate upgrade action using AF Form 2096 to award the 3-skill level and enter the apprentice in the appropriate training status code (TSC) "B" or "F."

1.2.3. STP Process. The possibility for a member to receive training from another unit besides his unit of assignment does exist. Therefore, we will refer to the units as home station or TDY location.

1.2.3.1. Home Station:

1.2.3.1.1. Will validate training capability (equipment/trainer) and capacity by verifying a Master Training Plan, Master Task List are available for a qualified Trainer and Certifier throughout the duration of the STP.

1.2.3.1.2. Ensure that milestones have been established, are followed and are briefed to the trainee along with expectations upon entry to the program.

1.2.3.1.3. Validate applicant's eligibility prior to submission for approval.

1.2.3.1.4. Establish Training Record for applicant.

1.2.3.1.5. Have member report to Base/Wing Training Office with STP signed statement of understanding.

1.2.3.1.6. Forward a copy of the member's STP orders to the Base/Wing Training Office.

1.2.3.1.7. Contact TDY Location and provide them with the member's contact information and appropriate personnel records.

1.2.3.1.8. Monitor and document progress of member at least monthly.

1.2.3.1.9. Amend STP orders if member is not progressing satisfactorily.

1.2.3.1.10. Commander is the only person authorized to sign Conditional Release and Break-in-Training from the STP.

1.2.3.1.11. Frequent breaks in STP may result in the continuation of the program being unit funded.

1.2.3.1.12. Base Training Office will be immediately notified of each break in training. NOTE: This could result in repayment by the member if not accomplished immediately.

1.2.3.1.13. Unit Education and Training Manager (UETM) will show STP progress on the monthly Status of Training to include number of those participating and amount of days in program, percentage of tasks completed, and those who have incurred a break in training.

1.2.3.2. TDY Location:

1.2.3.2.1. Will validate training capability (equipment) and capacity by verifying a Master Training Plan. The Master Training Plan and Master Task List are available for a qualified trainer and certifier throughout the duration of the STP.

1.2.3.2.2. In-process the member as an Augmentee to their unit.

1.2.3.2.3. Verify member has STP statement of understanding and orders.

1.2.3.2.4. Develop a tracking system to monitor the member's progress and report to home station.

1.2.3.2.5. Maintain up to date Emergency Contact information on the member.

1.3. NREMT-B/State Paramedic certification.

1.3.1. <u>All</u> AFRC 4N0XXX personnel will maintain EMT certification as listed in part I section B paragraph 2.1 through 2.5.

1.4. Occupational Audio Testing. 4N0XXs assigned to physical exams packages at ARC units are authorized to conduct audio testing. These 4N0XXs will complete, maintain, and display certification in hearing conservation by attending the appropriate AFMC courses (B3AZY4F0X1 005 or B3AZY4E4F).

1.5. Technical school for AFRC 4N011 can be waived with the proof of NREMT and LPN/LVN license. Waiver packages will be submitted IAW AFRC waiver process. The waiver authority is AFRC MFM, in coordination with the CFM.

1.6. OPR: AFRC/SGM, 135 Page Road, Robins AFB, GA 31098, DSN: 497-1893.

2. Air National Guard.

2.1. Purpose. This section applies to all Aerospace Medical Service specialty personnel assigned to all Air National Guard units.

2.2. Proficiency Training.

2.2.1. Upon completion of the Aerospace Medical Service Apprentice Course (Phase I and Phase II), all Aerospace Medical Service Apprentices will be evaluated by their Medical Unit Commander to determine the need for proficiency training requirements. ANG 4N031's are awarded 30-60 days to obtain proficiency training.

2.2.2. Types of proficiency training:

2.2.2.1. Seasoning Training-Upon completion of Phase I and II this training provides unit or equipment specific training not taught at formal training locations or for ANG personnel who are not pursuing a civilian medical-related occupation.

2.2.2.2. Phase III Training- Upon completion of Phase I and II,(non-prior service and cross-trainees) 4N031's assigned to a unit that does not have the capability or accessibility to any facilities by which the 4N031 would acquire skill proficiency verification for 5-level upgrade may utilize this training.

2.2.3. Proficiency training must be accomplished at an active duty treatment facility or an approved civilian facility. During Seasoning Training/Phase III, the member will be assigned to an active duty/civilian supervisor who will ensure that the appropriate experiences and supervision is provided to assist the member achieve the required proficiencies.

2.2.4. Proficiency training must be accomplished immediately following graduation from technical school (phase I & II) consecutively without interruption for weekends or holidays. (Members are only approved to utilize a single type of proficiency training after graduation from Phase I & II).

2.2.5. The ANG 4N FM may approve, on a case-by-case basis, 30 additional days for proficiency training.

2.2.6. To ensure between resident and clinical training, the apprentice will forward a copy of his/her technical school certificate (AF Form 1246) to their unit of assignment. The ANG unit will then initiate upgrade action using AF Form 2096 to award the 3-skill level and enter the apprentice in the appropriate training status code (TSC) "B" or "F."

2.2. NREMT-B Certification

2.2.1. All ANG 4N0XX personnel (E-1 thru E-8) will maintain NREMT-B.

2.2.1.1. Individuals who hold a state or national EMT-P certification meet the intent of the NREMT-B.

2.2.1.2. ANG/SGA will grant waivers on a case-by-case basis.

2.2.1.3. Occupational audio testing. 4N0XXs assigned to physical exams packages at ARC units are authorized to conduct audio testing. These 4N0XXs will complete and maintain certification in hearing conservation by attending the appropriate AFMC courses (B3AZY4F0X1 005 or B3AZY4E4F)

2.3. OPR. ANGRC/SGA, Conaway Hall 3500 Fetchet Ave., Andrews AFB, MD, 20762-5157, DSN 278-8585.

2.4. ANG 4N0X1s assigned to MDG or AES (refer to training flow chart).

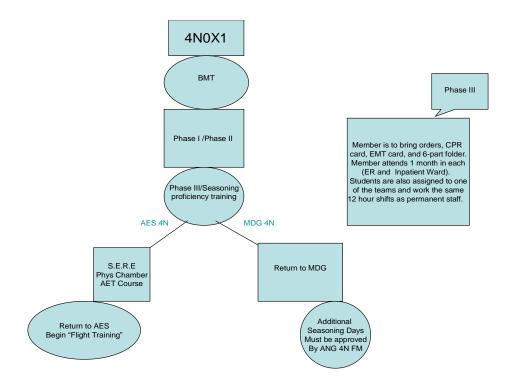


Figure 2-1. ANG Training Flow Chart

SECTION F - DOCUMENTATION OF TRAINING

Part 1: Aerospace Medical Service Enlisted Training and Competency Folder

1. Purpose. Development of a master training plan (MTP) and the Enlisted Training and Competency Folder (ETCF). The following training information provides specific guidance along with recommended documentation, consistent with current Air Force instructions/directives. All enlisted personnel assigned to this specialty will have an ETCF, from airman basic to chief master sergeant. The CFETP must be maintained through SMSgt. The ETCF will be kept current for present duty position. It is recommended that the folder be maintained for future use if the individual leaves the career field. This training guidance has focused on two main areas: (1) master training plan and (2) documentation of training in the ETCF. Each part of the competency folder will contain separate indexed tabs or tabbed dividers for the documentation of different sections of the ETCF. NOTE: The following guidance may be modified by the CFM upon release of the electronic training record.

1.1. <u>What Is It</u>? An MTP is a reference guide developed for each section that includes all facets of training for individuals assigned. It is to be used as a reference source for the type of training and training documentation that occurs with each assigned member. The MTP is used to standardize training and to give trainers, trainees, supervisors, NCOICs, and OICs an overview of the training process for the duty section. Develop the MTP IAW AFI 36-2201, Volume 3, *Air Force Training Program; On-the-Job Training Administration*. Refer to AFMAN 36-2234, *Instructional Systems Development*, and AFH 36-2235, Vol 11, *Information for Designers of Instructional Systems; Application to Unit Training*.

1.2. <u>What's In It</u>?

1.2.1. An MTP is an overview of training for the duty section; it should include all documents involved in the training process for the duty section. Training will vary from section to section and person to person, but there are certain documents that will be a standard requirement for all MTPs. The documents are as follows:

1.2.1.1. Entire CFETP with duty requirements identified to function as master task list (MTL).

1.2.1.2. AF Form 55, Employee Health and Safety Record.

1.2.1.3. AF Form 623a, On-the-Job-Training Record Continuation Sheet.

1.2.1.4. AF Form 623b, Individual Training Record.

1.2.1.5. AF Form 797, Job Qualification Standard Continuation/Command JQS. Items identified are also part of the MTL.

1.2.1.6. AF Form 803, Report of Task Evaluations.

1.2.1.7. AF Form 1098, Special Task Certification and Recurring Training. Used to track Readiness skills verification, QTP completion, task qualification training, and other forms of recurring training.

1.2.1.8. AF Form 2096, Classification/On-the-Job Training Action, or equivalent product showing upgrade to current skill level.

1.2.1.9. AETC Form 156, Student Training Record.

1.2.1.10. AFIADL Form 9 (CDC Scorecard; until completion of UGT requirements).

1.2.1.11. Unit Review Exam scoring sheets (until completion of UGT requirements).

1.2.1.12. Unit orientation checklist.

1.2.1.13. Job description and performance standards for each duty position within the duty section (see AFECD).

1.2.1.14. Continuing education documentation pertaining to certifications required by the AFCFM.

1.2.1.15. Other documentation as required by the CFM, such as copies of:

1.2.1.15.1. Basic Life Support certification.

1.2.1.15.2. Advanced Cardiac Life Support and/or Pediatric Advanced Life Support certification (as required by duty position).

1.2.1.15.3. National Registry Emergency Medical Technician certification or state EMT-P certification.

1.2.2. An MTP will also contain information and guidance pertaining to the following:

1.2.2.1. Milestones (timeline) for task and CDC completion.

1.2.2.2. Guidelines for CDC administration IAW AFI 36-2201, Volume 3, *Air Force Training Program; On the Job Training Administration.*

2. Documentation of Training: The Enlisted Training and Competency Folder.

2.1. Purpose. This section provides guidelines and examples of proper documentation for the many forms used in training all 4N0XXX personnel. Training documentation helps to assess readiness capability, individual strengths and weaknesses, resources needed to support quality patient care and determine scope of practice. It also helps meet accrediting agency and regulatory requirements. The ETCF is limited to the forms presented here and those prescribed in AFI 36-2201V3, unless otherwise specified by the CFM. Your unit training manager (UTM) can provide further assistance on training issues.

2.2. Documents included in the 4N0XXX ETCF.

Note: Items 2.2.1. and 2.2.2. will be rescinded upon release of the electronic training record.

2.2.1. To assemble a 4N0XXX training record, utilize a standard six-part folder (NSN 7530-00-990-8884, Folder, 6 Section).

2.2.2. Attach (glue/tape/staple) a computer-generated or type-written label entitled "Enlisted Training and Competency Folder." This label must be centered on the top half of the front cover, as viewed in portrait orientation. In addition, include the member's full name (last, first, MI), rank, and last four digits of the member's SSN on this label. The Privacy Act Statement, 1974, must also be affixed to the front cover. This label should be centered on the bottom half of the front cover, as viewed in portrait orientation (see attachment 1). To facilitate filing of folders, an additional label containing the member's full name (last, first, MI), should be placed inside the back cover of the folder in the upper right corner, as viewed in landscape orientation.

2.2.3. Each part of the folder is discussed in detail in the following paragraphs. Each part will contain specific documents that will be filed in descending order (see attachment 1). When multiple copies of any form are placed into the OJT record, they are placed in chronological order with the most current documentation on top.

2.2.3.1. Part 1 (first two-pronged section).

2.2.3.1.1. Section A – AF Form 55, Employee Safety and Health Record. Regardless of grade or training status, an AF Form 55 for the member is maintained in Part 1. AFI 91-301, *Air Force Occupational and Environmental Safety, Fire Protection, and Health (AFOSH) Program, June 1996, authorizes supervisors to file the AF Form 55 with the AF Form 623, On-The-Job Training Record.*

2.2.3.2. Part 2 (second two-pronged section).

2.2.3.2.1. Section A – AF Form 623B, Individual Training Record (front and inside cover). Attach the front and inside cover of the member's current AF Form 623B onto Part 2 of the 6-part folder. Ensure all appropriate areas of the form are properly completed. NOTE: Maintenance of AF Form 623B is mandatory for all 4N031X, 4N051X, 4N071X, and 4N091 personnel, regardless of rank. In addition, an AF Form 623B is required for 4N000 personnel when required to maintain current NREMT certification due to the member's current UTC position or when engaged in providing patient care. The AF Form 623B is the document that is recognized by the personnel system in contingencies and deployments as the official formal training record.

2.2.3.2.2. Section B – Career Field Education and Training Plan (CFETP). The specialty training standard (STS) contained within the CFETP will be used to record training proficiency in various tasks that are required for an individual to perform duties in a specific work area. A master task listing for the work center is maintained in the master training plan for the duty section. Circle all core tasks and only those other tasks that the individual is required to perform in his/her current duty position. NOTE: DO NOT CIRCLE SUBJECT KNOWLEDGE LEVEL ITEMS.

2.2.3.2.3. *Section C – AF Form 797, Job Qualification Standard Continuation/Command JQS.* These forms will be used to document training for tasks that are not otherwise documented in the CFETP.

2.2.3.3. Part 3 (third two-pronged section).

2.2.3.3.1. *AF Form 1098, Special Task Certification and Recurring Training.* This part will contain three separate sections for the documentation of specific training. These forms are used to document qualification in tasks that require recurring training. They may also be used to document in-service and mandatory training. An AF Form 1098 will be created and clearly marked for each type of training documentation required. Ensure signatures and initials are included per AFI 36-2201V3.

2.2.3.3.1.1. *Section A – Mandatory Training/In-services.* Examples are AED training, patient sensitivity training, LOAC, Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) and other mandated training as stipulated by an accrediting agency standards, Air Force, Air Force Medical Service or facility directives. These forms are also used to document special task certification and training such as suturing, intravenous fluid administration and age specific competencies. Mandatory training requirements may vary from facility to facility. These requirements should be reviewed and updated as required.

2.2.3.3.1.2. Section *B* – Qualification Training Packages (see attachment 4). This section will be used to document ongoing completion of QTPs. Supervisors should develop AF Form 1098 overprints to group specific QTPs required within their duty sections. The initial completion of a QTP is documented in the CFETP. Each QTP checklist required for the duty section will be maintained in the MTP and will be used as a training source document. Do not maintain individual QTP checklists in member's 6-part folder.

2.2.3.3.1.3. *Section C - Readiness Training.* Members with a fully qualified AFSC must maintain the currency of skills to perform their duties in deployed settings. RSV will be documented on form available on the RSVP website. https://kx.afms.mil/GlobalMedSupTngEx. Other training documented in this section will be task qualification training; Self-Aid and Buddy Care training; Chemical, Biological, Radiological, Nuclear and High-Yield Explosive (CBRNE) training; and other readiness-required training. Mandatory training requirements vary between team assignments; requirements should be reviewed IAW the AEF requirements.

2.2.3.4. Part 4 (fourth two-pronged section).

2.2.3.4.1. *Section A – AF Form 623A, OJT Record Continuation Sheet.* This form will be utilized to document all progress of individual training to include but not limited to: facility orientation, unit specific orientation, upgrade training, CDC failures/corrective actions, any additional pertinent training, all decertification procedures, and supervisor/ trainer/certifier periodic review (see attachments 6, 7, and 8 for examples). The entire training process must be well documented on these forms. All individuals involved in the training process must document training progress as it occurs. Upgrade training status will be documented at least monthly. Trainers/certifiers are encouraged to document progression on the AF Form 623a accompanied by signatures of all parties to include the supervisor. Per AFI 36-2201V3, ALL AF Form 623a entries must be signed by the supervisor and/or trainer and the trainee.

2.2.3.4.1.1. Facility Orientation. Include a statement on the AF Form 623A that verifies facility orientation requirements were met and include signatures of both the supervisor and trainee. *Anytime there is a reference on the AF Form 623A to an orientation checklist, you must indicate the name and date of the checklist. Do not maintain copies of checklists in the OJT record.*

2.2.3.4.1.2. Unit-specific Orientation. The unit-specific orientation is essential for all assigned members. Documentation of the orientation process must be thorough. The trainer will use the master copy of the unit-specific orientation checklist located in the master training plan. Each item on the checklist must be covered by the trainer to ensure standardization of training. When applicable, ensure these checklists address age-specific and population-specific knowledge and skills. To reduce the amount of paperwork in the OJT record, AF Form 623A will be used to record the orientation process. Ensure any applicable age-specific and population-specific training is documented on an AF Form 1098.

2.2.3.4.1.2.1. Trainee and trainer name/rank/unit assignment.

2.2.3.4.1.2.2. Orientation start date with initial interview comments (i.e. goals, desires, concerns related to the orientation process, etc.). Identify name and date of the orientation checklist.

2.2.3.4.1.2.3. Mid-orientation progress check to evaluate training effectiveness. Signed and dated by both the trainer and trainee.

2.2.3.4.1.2.4. Final evaluation of orientation process with statement that verifies trainee's unit-specific competency has been achieved. Signed and dated by the trainer supervisor, OIC, and trainee. Identify name and date of the orientation checklist.

2.2.3.4.1.3. Upgrade Training (5-7-9-skill levels).

2.2.3.4.1.3.1. Document entry into upgrade training (see attachments 7-8 for examples) and periodic (minimum monthly) evaluations of training progress.

2.2.3.4.1.3.2. Information on extensions, waiver requests, or breaks in training (TDYs and leaves) should also be clearly documented with copies of any related correspondence.

2.2.3.4.1.3.3. Once an individual completes upgrade training commensurate to his/her rank and maintains an appropriate skill-level, their supervisor will continue to review requirements, progress, and individual training needs. OJT record reviews for current documentation must occur at least annually.

2.2.3.4.1.4. Decertification.

2.2.3.4.1.4.1. Document any decertification proceedings, to include dates, reasons for decertification, and other applicable information on the AF Form 623A.

2.2.3.4.1.4.2. Document coordination with UTM.

2.2.3.4.1.5. Any further training pertinent to the duty section and or unit effectiveness can also be documented on the AF Form 623A.

2.2.3.4.1.6. The job description/performance standards for each duty position will be maintained in the MTP in each duty section. An AF Form 623A overprint may be used to document both supervisor/subordinate reviews (see attachment 9). This form will be maintained in Part 4 of the OJT Record. The following statements will be jointly reviewed by the supervisor and subordinate:

2.2.3.4.1.6.1. "I know where to find a current copy of my job description/performance standards."

2.2.3.4.1.6.2. ** "I have read, discussed with my supervisor, and understand my job description/performance standards."

2.2.3.4.1.6.3. ** "I understand my duties and responsibilities for the position that I am currently working in ."

2.2.3.4.1.6.4. "If I have questions or concerns about my job description/performance standards, I will seek assistance from supervisory personnel in my chain of command."

2.2.3.4.1.6.5. ** "It is my responsibility to review my job description/performance standards with my supervisor annually and with each change in supervisor/duty position."

2.2.3.4.1.6.6. A signature and date block for both the supervisor and subordinate will reflect mutual understanding of these statements. It is recommended that several signature and date spaces for the continual review process be included.

NOTE: ** Indicates requirement according to accrediting and inspection agencies.

2.2.3.4.2. Section B - AETC Form 156, Student Training Report. Upon completion of Aerospace Medical Service apprentice technical training, file this form here. The form should be maintained in the folder until upgrade action to the 5-skill level becomes official IAW AFI 36-2201V3, chapter 7.

2.2.3.4.3. Section C - AF Form 803, Report of Task Evaluations. Evaluators use the AF Form 803 to conduct and document completion of task evaluations during training SAVs, when directed by the commander, or when a task certification requires validation. File completed evaluations in the AF Form 623 until upgraded or no longer applicable to current duty position IAW AFI 36-2201V3.

2.2.3.5. Part 5 (fifth two-pronged section).

2.2.3.5.1. Section A – AF Form 2096, Classification/On-The-Job Training Action, Military Personnel Data System (MILPDS) Product. Any change to an individuals training status code must be coordinated between UTM, with supervisors, the unit commander, and Base Training Office. Review the training record to ensure all requirements are met prior to submitting an upgrade action IAW AFI 36-2201V3.

2.2.3.6. Part 6 (sixth two-pronged section).

2.2.3.6.1. *Section A – Continuing Education Documentation.* This part will contain continuing education unit (CEU) documentation pertaining to certifications required by the career field. Certifications requiring CEU tracking, NREMT, and LPN/LVN holding the SEI 474.

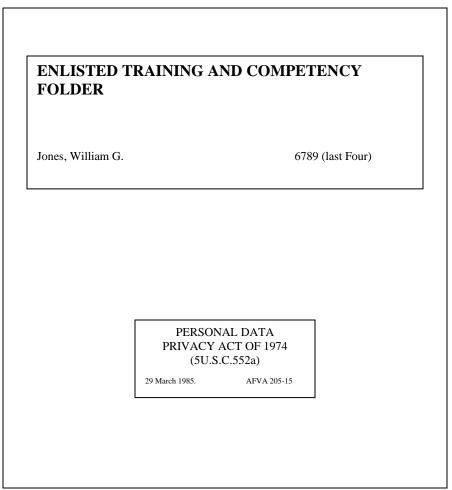
2.2.3.6.2. Section *B* – Required Certificates. A copy of the member's current CPR card, NREMT certificate and LPN/LVN certificate for individuals holding SEI 474, will be maintained in this part of the folder. All other training certificates will not be maintained in the 6-Part Folder, but will be accessible for review as needed from the individual. Supervisors and individuals should continually monitor EMT training status to ensure no lapses in certification occur. Further information on EMT training is included in Part I of this CFETP.

2.2.3.6.3. Section C – Career Field Directed Documents. None at this time.

Attachments: (9)

- 1. Outside cover and organization of the Enlisted Training and Competency Folder
- 2. Sample AF Form 797, Job Qualification Standard Continuation/Command JQS
- 3. Sample AF Form 1098, documentation of mandatory training
- 4. Sample AF Form 1098, recurring QTP documentation
- 5. Sample AF Form 1098, in-service training documentation
- 6. Sample AF Form 623a, unit orientation documentation
- 7. Sample AF Form 623a, initial upgrade training briefing
- 8. Sample AF Form 623a, upgrade trainee responsibilities documentation
- 9. Sample AF Form 623a, Job Description/Performance Standards review documentation

Front Cover



4NXX	PART 1	PART 2	PART 3	PART 4	PART 5	PART 6
SECTION A	AF Form 55	623B	AF Form 1098 Mandatory training In-services AF Form 803 if local policy directs	AF 623A	2096 MilPDS Product	Cont Ed
SECTION B		Entire CFETP	AF Form 1098 QTP documentation	AETC 156 CDC Score Sheets		Certificates Required by Career Field
SECTION C		AF Form 797	RSVP Documentation use form from RSVP Website	AF Form 803 Until upgraded or no longer applicable		Career Field Directed Documents (AE/IMT)

JOB QUALIFICATION STANDARD CONTINUATION/COMMAND JQS								
	~			CERTIFICATION				
CRITICAL TASK	tas num er	TASKS, KNOWLEDGE AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	START DATE	COMPLETION DATE	TRAINEE'S INTIALS	TRAINER'S INTIALS	CERTIFIER'S INTIALS (IF REQUIRED)	
		Operate Hewlett-Packard Model 560i EKG machine					0 - 0	
	1.	TR: HP 560i Operator's Manual	20060612	20060624				
	2.	Perform section security checks						
TRAIN	NEE NAME	1		CFETP/JQSNUM	MBER	PAGE	NO.	
Jones,	William G							
AF I	MT 797	, 20020801, V3 PREVIOUS EDITIONS A	RE OBSOLETE					

SPECIAL TASK CERTIFICATION AND RECURRING TRAINING								
	DATE	0.000		INUTIAL	EVALUATION OF TRAINING			RAINING
TASK OR RECURRING TRAINING AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES A.	COMPLETED B.	CERTIFYI	TURE OF NG OFFICIAL C.	INITIAL OF TRAINEE D.	OR HOURS E.	TYPE F.	FRE- QUENCY G.	DUE DATE H.
Disaster Preparedness	060520	Dadki	Ville	455			А	070520
LINK Program	060602	South.	Miller	WGJ				
LOAC	060606	Jack	nelle	W65			А	070602 070606
NAME OF TRAINEE (Last, First, Middle Initia Jones, William G.	0		GRADE E4	UNIT AND 98 MDC	OFFICE SYN S/SGNE	BOL		

AF IMT 1098, 19850401, V2

SF	PECIAL TASK C	ERTIFICATIO	ON AND REC	URRING	TRAINING	à		
					EVALUATION OF TRAINING			RAINING
TASK OR RECURRING TRAINING AND	COMPLETED		TURE OF NG OFFICIAL	INITIAL OF	SCORE OR	TYPE	FRE-	DUE
TECHNICAL REFERENCES	COMPLETED	CERTIFU	VG OFFICIAL	TRAINEE		TIFE	QUENCY	
A.	B.		C.	D.	E.	F.	G.	H.
QTP 4N0X1-1 Mod 2	1	1 Do			_			
Orthostatic vital signs	060302	Nord KI	Miller	WEJ	Р		Q20 m	070302
QTP 4N0X1-1 Mod 4		1 no						
Perform 12-lead EKG	060302	March!	Viller	WGJ	Р		Q20m	070302
QTP 4N0X1-2 Mod 7		D DA						
Wound closure	060316	Nank/	Viller	WGJ	Р		Q20m	07 03/6
QTP 4N0X1-3 Mod 5		DIA	11					
Irrigate eyes	060323	hlach/	Viller	665	Р		Q20m	07 0323
				- e				
,								
						<u> </u>		
	_					<u> </u>		
				_				
				_				
		ļ						
		ļ						
NAME OF TRAINEE (Last, First, Middle Ini	tial)		GRADE		OFFICE SYM	BQL		
Jones. William G.			E4	98 MDC	J/SGNE			
AF IMT 1098, 19850401, V2		PREVIOUS EDITI	ON WILL BE USE	D.				

SPECIAL TASK CERTIFICATION AND RECURRING TRAINING							
TASK OR RECURRING	DATE	SIGNATURE OF	INITIAL	E SCORE	ION OF TR	AINING	
TRAINING AND	COMPLETED	CERTIFYING OFFICIAL	OF	OR	TYPE	FRE-	DUE
TECHNICAL REFERENCES A.	В.	С.	TRAINEE D.	HOURS E.	E.	QUENCY G.	DATE H.
Legal Issues in Nursing (Capt Reese)	060523	Josh Milles	Was	1hr			
Pediatric Preoperative Care (Maj Fowler)	060525	Darth. Miller	WES	1hr			
Nebulizer Treatment ((TSgt Collins)	060610	Dank. Miller. Sand J. Meller	- W65	1hr			
			_				
			_				
			_				
			_				
			_				
					-		
			_				
	-0	lopuor	I IBUT ALIS	OFFICE DIA	BOI		
NAME OF TRAINEE (Last, First, Middle Initi Jones. William G.	ai)	GRADE E4	98 MDC	OFFICE SYN	NUC		
AF IMT 1098, 19850401, V2 PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.							

ON - THE - JOB TRAINING RECORD CONTINUATION SHEET

14 Feb 06

SrA Jones is assigned to the Medical/Surgical ward on this date. SSgt Miller has been assigned as a trainer for SrA Jones. SSgt Wilson will orient SrA Jones to the unit using the Medical/Surgical orientation checklist dated 17 Mar 05 located in the Master Training Plan (MTP). An initial interview was accomplished on this date. Amn Jones enjoyed his hospital orientation and is looking forawrd to the unit orientation. He expressed concern on meeting previously scheduled appointments while under the unit orientation. I inofrmaed him that time to attend his appointments would be scheduled as needed. SrA Jones stated that his goals during the orientation process were to learn as much as possible and to ask questions as necessary.

William G. Hones William G.

and R. Miller, SSgt, Medical/Surgical Ward

27 Feb 06

A mid-oreintation progress checklist was completed on this date. SrA Jones has progressed through the Medical/Surgical orientation checklist dated 17 Mar 01 with no difficulty noted. Has completed his review of unit-specific OIs and has begun reviewing hospital OIs. The remainder of his orientation will be completed on night shift beginning 28 Feb 06.

- G. William G. Jone

David R. Miller, SSgt, Medical/Surgical Ward

12 Mar 06

SrA Jones has completed orientation training. A review of all applicable checklists with him indicates he is knowledgeable of all items discussed. SrA Jones stated he feels comfortable with his training and believes he is ready to be released from orientation. I recommend that SrA Jones be released from orientation on this date.

Ulean C. Jones

Dave & Miller

David R. Miller, SSgt, Medical/Surgical Ward

Concur

L. Finish, MSgt

NCOIC, Medical/Surgical Ward

LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE INITIAL Jones, William G.

AF IMT 623A, 19790301, V2

ON - THE - JOB TRAINING RECORD CONTINUATION SHEET

INITIAL. BRIEFING (Trainee Upgrade Training)

Hullian 6 Dates has been briefed on the On-Job-Training (0JT) program and how he/she fits into the program while in upgrade training (UGT). UGT was explained as a dual-channel process designed to qualify an airman for skill level upgrade. Dual-channel OJT is a systematic reportable application of self-study and the craftsman/apprentice principle. Trainees acquire job qualification while performing on the job supervision. The combination of knowledge and job position qualification constitutes the dual-channel concept. Requirements from AFIs 36-2101, 36-2108, and 36-2201 were covered. AF Forms 623a, 623b, 797, 1098, and the CFETP, which serves to make up the individual training record, were explained. Responsibilities of the commander, base training, unit education and training manager (UETM), immediate supervisor, trainer, and trainee were discussed. Career Development Courses (CDCs) were briefly discussed and will be explained in detail upon arrival. Requirements for upgrade in AFSC 4N0X1 are: (1) Satisfactory completion of CDC 4N051A and 4N051B, (2) supervisor certification of job qualifications with adequate hands-on training, (3) completion of appropriate 7-level course, attainment of minimum rank required for skill-level upgrade, and (4) supervisor recommendation for upgrade. All 4N0X1s in 3-, 5-, and 7-level (regardless of rank) will have a 623b which contains the CFETP (also applies to those 9-levels who maintain their NREMT certification due to duty position). The STS portion of the CFETP contains many separate tasks, however, annotation must be shown to Indicate only those tasks the airman will perform in his/her current duty position, all AFI 36-2108 mandatory requirements for upgrade, and all core task requirements. A space is provided in the STS for both the supervisor and the trainee to initial when training is completed. After upgrade, the STS will continue to be used to document further qualification training.

Trainee Signature/Date 23 50106

Supervisor Signature/Date 123 54406

LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE INITIAL

Jones, William G.

AF IMT 623A, 19790301, V2

ON - THE - JOB TRAINING RECORD
CONTINUATION SHEET
TRAINEE'S RESPONSIBILITIES DURING UPGRADE TRAINING (UGT)
1. Read and undestand your Air Force Specialty (AFS) description, training requirements, objectives, and individual training record (AF Form 623b) or electronic version.
2. Budget time (on and off duty) for timely completion of CDCs. Keep all CDC materials for future reference and study.
3. Attain and maintain qualifications in your AFS.
4. After CDC briefing, trainee will do the following (read and initial)
a. Read "Your Key to a Successful Course."
b. Make all required course corrections and return entire package to supervisor.
c. When issues the first volume, read and study the first volume and complete all self-test and unit review exercises. (UREs).
d. Supervisor will check all self-test questions and UREs for completeness/accuracy. Correct all incorrect responses.
Supervisor will issue ECI Form 34 (Field Scoring Sheet) for answers to be transcribed from the URE. UREs are teaching devices and must be administered as open book exercises. All scores les than 100 percent require review training.
f. Minimum acceptable training consists of correcting incorrect responses, reading the appropriate area from which the question was taken, and a verbal question and answer session.
We see the second volume. The process desribed above must be followed until completion of the entire course.
h. Upon completion of the last volume of the course, the supervisor will immediately begin a comprehensive review process of the entire course with the trainee in order to prepare for the Course Exam (CE).
i. Questions regarding CDC course content must be addressed to the CDC writer. Three methods are available: (1) Email, (2) DSN, and (3) ECI Form 17, Student Request for Assistance. Email and DSN are recommended, as these facilitate a quicker response. The CDC writers contact information is included in each CDC volume.
Review and discuss training requirements with supervisor regularly. Provide input on your training and ask questions when necessary.
Upon satisfactory completion of career knowledge training, position qualification, and mandatory requirments listed in AFI 36-2108, your supervisor will initiate your upgrade action.
William G. Jone 123 July OC Trainee Signature/Date
LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE INITIAL
Jones, William G.

AF IMT 623A, 19790301, V2

ON - THE - JOB TRAINING RECORD CONTINUATION SHEET

22 Mar 06

I know where to find a current copy of my Job Description/Performance Standards.

I have read, discussed with my supervisor, and understand my Job Description/Performance Standards.

I understand my duties and responsibilities for the position that I am currently working in.

If I have questions or concerns about my Job Description/Performance Standards, I will seek assistance from supervisory personnel in my chain of command.

It is my responsibility to review my Job Description/Performance Standards with my supervisor annually and with each change in supervisor/duty.

William G. Jones

22 Mar 06 SrA Jones has completed his review of his Job Description/Performance Standards on this date. I am confident that he is thoroughly familiar with standards and expectations. At this time, SrA Jones has no questions or concerns.

K. Miller David R. Miller, Sgt

OJT Trainer Med/Surg Ward

LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE INITIAL

Jones, William G.

AF IMT 623A, 19790301, V2

Part 2: Managing Training

1. Purpose.

1.1. The entire process of managing an effective training program centers on the supervisor.

1.2. Each supervisor must maintain accurate records that give a complete picture of the status of all training that they, as a supervisor, are responsible to oversee.

2. Monthly Training Checklist for Supervisors.

2.1. Using a checklist can assist the supervisor in managing an effective training program.

2.2. The following page contains a sample monthly training checklist for supervisors to use when managing training. The checklist is designed to address areas that apply to any/all trainees that are placed under the supervision of the supervisor. The sample may be altered as needed to reflect the items deemed important for monitoring on a monthly basis.

MONTHLY TRAINING CHECKLIST FOR SUPERVISORS

ITEMS	INITIALS
APPOINTMENTS	
Notify those who have been scheduled for ancillary training appointments, etc.	
NEW AIRMEN	
Conduct initial evaluation of knowledge and skills.	
Document initial evaluation on AF Form 623a.	
AF FORM 623	
Review cover of AF Form 623. Make any necessary changes.	
Note any open training requirements and ensure training is accomplished or scheduled on	
each. (Work with the trainer on this. Rememberit is the supervisor's responsibility to	
ensure training is being conducted).	
Certify or decertify qualifications when applicable.	
Document visits, counseling, etc. on AF Form 623a.	
UPGRADE/QUALIFICATION TRAINING AND CDCs	
Distribute any new CDCs. See AFI 36-2201 (Volume 3) for CDC administration	
procedures.	
Ensure training is progressing satisfactorily according to milestone/timelines.	
When the last volume has been completed, request scheduling of the End of Course	
Examination (EOC) from the Unit Training Manager (UTM).	
Document training progress on AF Form 623a.	
Notify the UTM in writing of any individuals who have had their AF Form 623 signed off	
on all training items, have met time requirements, completed CDCs, or completed formal	
schools when applicable.	
FORMAL SCHOOLS	1
For individuals requiring formal schools, ensure classes are planned and scheduled	
accordingly.	
Ensure formal school prerequisite requirements are met.	
For further information go to: <u>https://etca.randolph.af.mil</u>	
TRAINERS AND CERTIFIERS	1
Ensure trainers and certifiers have attended appropriate trainer/certifier courses.	
UTM MEETINGS	1
Attend all UTM meetings conducted for supervisors. (Send representative if unable to	
attend).	
OTHER	